MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE CITY OF AUSTIN

AND

SEAHOLM POWER DEVELOPMENT, LLC

CONCERNING THE REDEVELOPMENT OF THE SEAHOLM POWER PLANT

AUSTIN, TEXAS
# TABLE OF CONTENTS AND EXHIBIT LIST

## ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Defined Terms</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2 Modification of Defined Terms</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 References and Titles</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4 Term of Agreement</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5 ENA</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARTICLE II. REPRESENTATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Representations of the City</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Title</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Parties in Possession</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Proceeding by Governmental Authority</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Litigation or Administrative Proceeding</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Performance Will Not Result in Breach</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Execution</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Not a Foreign Person</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) Broker</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2 Representations of Seaholm</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Authorization</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Performance</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Execution</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Broker</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3 Change in Representations</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4 NO OTHER REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARTICLE III. COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.1 Seaholm's Development Related Covenants</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Improvements Design and Performance</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Subdivision Plat</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Zoning</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Construction</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Design Changes</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Payments; Liens</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Defects and Deficiencies</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) Assignability</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Maintenance of the Property</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j) Development Personnel</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(k) Coordination of Work</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(l) Licensing and Leasing</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(m) Grants</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n) Property Development Costs and Property Operating Costs</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(o) Inspection</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(p) Construction Completion</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(q) Sale of the Property</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6.3 Other Requirements for Payments of Incentives ..................................... 35
(a) Transfer Price Incentive ............................................................... 35
(b) Street Incentive ........................................................................ 36
(c) Power Plant Rehab Incentive ...................................................... 37
(d) Plaza Incentive ................................................................. 37
(e) Reimbursable Fees Incentive ...................................................... 38
6.4 Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement ........................................ 39
(a) Disbursement ......................................................................... 39
(b) Timing ..................................................................................... 39
(c) Events ...................................................................................... 39
(d) Title ......................................................................................... 39
(e) Invoices ................................................................................... 39
(f) Certification ............................................................................. 40
(g) Additional Information ......................................................... 40

ARTICLE VII. REPAYMENT OF INCENTIVES ............................................. 40
7.1 Distribution of Property Net Income ............................................. 40
(a) First ......................................................................................... 40
(b) Second ..................................................................................... 40
(c) Third ......................................................................................... 40
7.2 Survivability of Distribution Obligation ......................................... 40

ARTICLE VIII. FEES AND EXPENSES ..................................................... 41
8.1 Public Art Fee ........................................................................... 41
8.2 Transactions With Affiliates ......................................................... 41

ARTICLE IX. INSURANCE AND INDEMNITY .......................................... 41
9.1 Insurance ................................................................................... 41
(a) General ................................................................................... 41
(b) Special Requirements .............................................................. 43
(c) Additional Insured .................................................................. 43
(d) Cost ......................................................................................... 44
9.2 Indemnity and Release ................................................................. 44
(a) Indemnity ................................................................................ 44
(b) Claims .................................................................................... 44
(c) Notification .............................................................................. 45
(d) Release ................................................................................... 45

ARTICLE X. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES ................................ 45
10.1 Events of Default – Seaholm ....................................................... 45
(a) Failure to Pay ........................................................................... 45
(b) Abandonment or Suspension ................................................... 45
(c) Failure to Perform Obligations .................................................. 45
(d) Insurance ................................................................................ 46
(e) Assignment .............................................................................. 46
(f) Other Agreement Events of Default ........................................... 46
(g) Receiver and Bankruptcy ......................................................... 46
(h) Litigation ................................................................. 46
(i) Mortgagee as the Developer ....................................... 47

10.2 Remedies of the City ................................................. 47
(a) Termination of Rights .............................................. 47
(b) Specific Performance .............................................. 47
(c) Damages ................................................................. 47
(d) Liquidated Damages ................................................. 47
(e) Assignment ........................................................... 47
(f) Reconveyance ......................................................... 47
(g) Tolling of Other Obligations ...................................... 48
(h) Remedies Under Other Agreements ............................. 48

10.3 Events of Default – City ............................................. 48
(a) Failure to Pay .......................................................... 48
(b) Failure to Perform Obligations ................................. 48
(c) Other Agreement Events of Default ............................ 48
(d) Assignment ........................................................... 48
(e) Receiver and Bankruptcy ......................................... 48
(f) Litigation ............................................................... 49

10.4 Remedies of Seaholm ............................................... 49
(a) Termination of the Development .............................. 49
(b) Specific Performance .............................................. 49
(c) Damages ................................................................. 49
(d) Tolling of Other Obligations ...................................... 49

10.5 Rights and Remedies Are Cumulative ......................... 49

10.6 Plans and Data .......................................................... 49

10.7 LIMITED WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY ............... 50

ARTICLE XI. SEAHOLM’S RIGHT TO FINANCE AND MORTGAGEE PROTECTION .... 50
11.1 Seaholm’s Right to Finance ......................................... 50
(a) Amount ................................................................. 50
(b) Rate .................................................................. 50
(c) Mortgagee ........................................................... 50
(d) Equity Kicker ......................................................... 50

11.2 Limitation of Liability .................................................. 50

11.3 Use of Loan Proceeds ................................................. 51

11.4 Refinancing ............................................................... 51

11.5 Mortgagee Protection ................................................. 51
(a) Termination ........................................................... 51
(b) Notice ................................................................. 51
(c) Cure Right .......................................................... 51
(d) Bankruptcy .......................................................... 52
(e) Multiple Mortgagees .............................................. 52
(f) Default Under Loan Documents ............................... 52

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS ................................................. 53
12.1 Notices .................................................................. 53
12.2 Limitation on Liability .............................................. 54
12.3 Independent Contractor ................................................................. 54
12.4 Severability ................................................................................. 54
12.5 Construction of Agreement .......................................................... 55
12.6 Entire Agreement ......................................................................... 55
12.7 No Waiver .................................................................................... 55
12.8 Time Is of the Essence ................................................................. 55
12.9 Governing Laws ......................................................................... 55
12.10 Attorney’s Fees and Interest ....................................................... 55
12.11 No Third Party Beneficiaries ...................................................... 55
12.12 Counterparts .............................................................................. 55
12.13 Time of Performance ................................................................. 56
12.14 Estoppel Certificates ................................................................. 56
12.15 Successors and Assigns .............................................................. 56
   (a) General ..................................................................................... 56
   (b) City Assignment ....................................................................... 56
   (c) Seaholm Assignment ............................................................... 56
   (d) Bankruptcy .............................................................................. 57
12.16 No Recording/Filing .................................................................... 58
12.17 Effect of Force Majeure, City Caused Delays and Seaholm Caused Delays 58
12.18 Further Acts .............................................................................. 58
12.19 Consents and Approvals ........................................................... 58
12.20 Correction of Technical Errors ................................................... 59
12.21 Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure ......................................... 59
12.22 Termination Prior to MDA Commencement Date ....................... 59
12.23 Termination Prior to Commencement of Construction ................ 59
12.24 Guaranty .................................................................................... 59
Exhibit A  Property
Exhibit A-1  Hotel/Condo Property
Exhibit A-2  Power Plant Property
Exhibit A-3  Office Property
Exhibit B  City Utility Infrastructure Improvements
Exhibit C  Declaration
Exhibit D  Deed
Exhibit E  Offsite Parking Garage Management Agreement
Exhibit F  Proforma
Exhibit G  Ground Lease
Exhibit H  Guaranty
MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Master Development Agreement (this “Agreement”) is made to be effective as of the 17th day of June, 2008 (the “Effective Date”), between THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation (the “City”) and SEAHOLM POWER DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Seaholm”).

RECITALS

A. On August 27, 2004, the City issued a Request for Qualifications for an entity to develop the property currently known as the Seaholm Power Plant on Caesar Chavez, Austin, Texas (as more particularly defined below, the “Property”).

B. On April 28, 2005, Seaholm was selected by the City Council of the City of Austin from a pool of bidders as the master developer in satisfaction of Texas law requiring competitive bidding for certain sales or conveyances of public property.

C. The City and Seaholm entered into an Exclusive Negotiation Agreement (as extended, the “ENA”) dated effective November 14, 2005, pursuant to which Seaholm was given certain rights to negotiate the terms of this Agreement for the redevelopment of the Property.

D. The purpose of this Agreement is to set forth the terms and conditions of the lease, purchase, sale and redevelopment of the Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises set forth herein, the City and Seaholm agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINED TERMS

1.1 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, terms used, but not defined in the body of this Agreement will have the meanings indicated:

“Affiliate” means any Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with any other Person. For the purposes of this definition, the term “control” when used with respect to any Person means the power to direct the management or policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by law, regulation, contract or otherwise, and the terms “controlling” and “controlled” have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

“Applicable Bankruptcy Law” as defined in Section 10.1(g) hereof.

“Approved Leases” means leases of the applicable building which (a) do not exempt the owner of the applicable building from the payment of real estate taxes, (b) have an initial term of at least 5 years (3 years for a Local Business), (c) the rent payable thereunder is generally at market rates (i.e., arms length, fair market, annual, nonrenewal
rental rate per rentable square foot entered into on or about the relevant date for space comparable to the applicable premises and buildings comparable to the applicable building), (d) are in full force and effect, (e) do not contain any contingency to the effectiveness of such lease other than the completion of construction of improvements, and (f) the tenant thereunder leased the applicable premises primarily to conduct its business with the general public (as opposed to a party which leases space to sublease to other parties); provided however, Approved Leases will not include any lease with an Affiliate of Seaholm if such lease(s) causes more than 15% of the applicable square footage of applicable Improvement to be leased to Affiliates of Seaholm.

“Approved Team” means the following:

Partners: Centro Development, LLC; La Corsha Hospitality, Ltd.; and Southwest Strategies Group, Inc.

Consultants: ACR Engineering; Arup; Ayers Saint Gross; Black + Vernooy; Bury+Partners; Macias and Associates, LP; Cloethe Haynes; Columbus Communication; Design Collective, Inc (formerly listed as partner); Bay and Associates Inc.; HCBek, Ltc. (formerly listed as partner); HS&A Project Management (formerly Herndon, Stauh & Associates); Structures+Haynes Whaley; Susman Tisdale Gayle; TBG Partners and WHM/HDR (formerly WHM).

“Austin MSA” means the Austin-San Marcos Metropolitan Statistical Area as designated by the U.S. Census Bureau and each successor designation which includes the City of Austin.

“Bankruptcy Event” means a petition for relief under the applicable bankruptcy law or an involuntary petition for relief is filed against Seaholm under any applicable bankruptcy law and such petition is not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the filing thereof, or an order for relief naming Seaholm or Guarantor is entered under any applicable bankruptcy law, or any composition, rearrangement, extension, reorganization or other relief of debtors now or hereafter existing is requested or consented to by Seaholm. A Bankruptcy Event may exist even if an Event of Default cannot be declared because of a Bankruptcy Event.

“Books and Records” as defined in Section 3.2(b) hereof.

“Business Day” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, federally-mandated bank holiday, or the day after Thanksgiving. If the last day for performance of an act falls upon a day that is not a Business Day, then the last day for performance will automatically be extended until the next-following regular Business Day.

“Certificate of Occupancy” means a final and unconditional Certificate of Occupancy of a shell building (or its equivalent) from all applicable Governmental Authorities permitting the lawful construction of individual tenant improvements within such shell building; provided however, if due to seasonal concerns or construction
phasing of a building, the applicable landscaping is not yet complete, a “landscaping completion” conditional Certificate of Occupancy will satisfy the prerequisite for a “Certificate of Occupancy” hereunder.

“City Caused Delay” means any actual delay caused solely by the City (a) with respect to its obligations which are not specified hereunder in its capacity as a governmental entity (such as building permit issuance or plat approval), by its unlawful action or inaction; provided however, if Seaholm is obligated under this Agreement to perform an action within a specified time period, and that time period is shorter than the specific time frame established by Legal Requirements for a related regulatory action by the City acting in its governmental capacity, then the time for Seaholm’s performance will be extended beyond the contractual time period at least to the date of the related City regulatory action, (b) with respect to its obligations which are specified hereunder in its capacity as a governmental entity (such as providing a dedicated review team), by its unreasonable delay in such action or inaction, or (c) in its capacity as a landowner (such as design approval, and financial approvals), by its failure to meet the specific timeframes for action set forth herein.

“City Utility Infrastructure Cost” means the City’s cost of relocating (a) a 72” waterline on the Property, (b) electrical lines on the Property and (c) the City Utility Infrastructure Improvements.

“City Utility Infrastructure Improvements” means those improvements listed on Exhibit B attached hereto.

“City’s Actual Knowledge” and “Actual Knowledge”, or similar language, means the actual, current, conscious knowledge of (a) the current or any future Director of the City’s Economic Growth & Redevelopment Services Office as to knowledge of that person while he/she serves as Director, and (b) the current or any future internal legal counsel specifically assigned to the Property as to knowledge of that person while he/she serves as such counsel, without any duty of inquiry or investigation, and does not include constructive, imputed or inquiry knowledge.

“Claim” as defined in Section 9.2(a) hereof.

“Commence Construction” and “Commencement of Construction” mean

(a) with respect to the Hotel/Condo Building and the Office Building, the commencement of bona-fide pouring of concrete footings for construction of the proposed “build out” of the improvements on the applicable portion of the Property; and

(b) with respect to the Power Plant Building, the bona-fide, good faith initiation of physical redevelopment of the Power Plant Building.
“Complete Construction” and “Completion of Construction” mean, with respect to the applicable portion of the Improvements or Offsite Parking Garage, the day on which all of the following have been satisfied:

(a) the applicable Improvements or Offsite Parking Garage have been substantially completed in accordance with the applicable plans and specifications therefor,

(b) all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction have issued applicable certificates of completion, certificates of occupancy or their equivalent, as applicable, for the Improvements or Offsite Parking Garage, and

(c) all bills for such Improvements or Offsite Parking Garage have been paid or, if in a good faith dispute, appropriate reserves for such bills have been made to the reasonable satisfaction of the City.

“Cure Period” as defined in Section 4.3(c) hereof.

“Declaration” means the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C.

“Deed” means the Special Warranty Deed substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D.

“Design Approval Request” as defined in Section 3.1(d)(iii).

“Disclosure Notice” as defined in Section 2.3 hereof.

“Dry-In Condition” means, (a) with respect to the Office Building and the Hotel/Condo Building, the applicable building has been completed to a “dried in” and “weather tight” condition (i.e. completion of the foundation and shell of the building with windows, doors, final roof and final exterior facing) and the surrounding property landscaped (as appropriate based on seasonal conditions and construction phasing of a building), each in accordance with plans approved by the City, this Agreement and Legal Requirements, and (b) with respect to the Power Plant Building, the interior of the Power Plant Building has been demolished and reconstructed in a manner which allows the commencement of construction of all the individual tenant improvements in the Power Plant Building (including construction of applicable improvements to achieve a “dried in” and “weather tight” condition) and the surrounding property landscaped (as appropriate based on seasonal conditions and construction phasing of a building) in accordance with plans approved by the City, this Agreement and Legal Requirements.

“Event of Default” means any happening or occurrence described in Sections 10.1 or 10.3 hereof following the expiration of any applicable grace, notice or cure period.

“Financing” as defined in Section 11.1.
"Force Majeure" means acts of God, strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, shortages of labor or materials, war, acts of public enemies, terrorism, orders of any kind of the government of the United States, the State of Texas, Travis County, Texas, City of Austin, or any other civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, earthquakes, lightning, fires, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, other natural disasters, a party not receiving a governmental permit, license, approval or inspection in time to meet a contractual time period imposed hereunder provided that party, in good faith, was diligent in the application or request for and prosecution of the process to obtain that permit, license, approval or inspection, restraint of government and people, civil disturbances, explosions, acts or omissions of either party (or a subdivision thereof) to this Agreement or other causes not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability (except that in no event shall Force Majeure include (a) financial inability to perform unless such event, act or cause results primarily from the occurrence of a Force Majeure event described above, or (b) acts of the party claiming such inability, or a subdivision thereof, including without limitation any ordinances, regulations, orders or similar action by such party or a subdivision thereof). The term "Force Majeure" also includes actual delays in the initial development of the Property caused by an injunction requested by a local community or citizen group or individual and granted by a court of competent jurisdiction which specifically prohibits the development of the Property, but only to the extent and during such time period such injunction is in effect.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, as promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"Governmental Authority" means any and all courts, boards, agencies, commissions, offices or authorities of any nature whatsoever for any governmental unit (federal, state, county, district, municipal, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.

"Guarantor" means CIM Fund III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

"Guaranty" means the Guaranty executed by Guarantor in the form of Exhibit H attached hereto.

"Ground Lease" means a ground lease in the form of Exhibit G attached hereto.

"Hazardous Materials" mean any substance that is now or hereafter defined or listed in, or otherwise classified pursuant to, any Legal Requirements or common law, as "hazardous substance," "hazardous material," "hazardous waste," "acutely hazardous," "extremely hazardous waste," "infectious waste," "toxic substance," "toxic pollutant" or any other formulation intended to define, list, or classify substances by reason of deleterious properties such as ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, carcinogenicity, or toxicity, including any petroleum, natural gas, natural gas liquids, liquefied natural gas, or synthetic gas usable for fuel (or mixtures of natural gas and such synthetic gas) or derivatives thereof. "Hazardous Materials" also include, without limitation, those
substances listed in the United States Department of Transportation Table (49 CFR 172.101, as amended).

"Hotel/Condo Building" means at least a 160 room "Class A" hotel and at least 62 high rise condominium units to be constructed on the Hotel/Condo Property as it may be modified pursuant to Section 3.1(e)(ii).

"Hotel/Condo Property" means that portion of the Property more particularly described on Exhibit A-1 attached hereto.

"Improvements" means the Street Improvements, the Plaza, the Hotel/Condo Building, the Office Building and the Power Plant Building.

"Incentive Disbursement" means a disbursement of an Incentive.

"Incentive Disbursement Request" means a request by Seaholm for disbursement of an Incentive in a form reasonably approved by the City.

"Incentives" as defined in Section 6.1.

"Inspection Right" as defined in Section 3.3(k).

"IRR" means Internal Rate of Return and is the discount rate at which the present value of the future cash flows of an investment (returns on investment) equals the cost of the investment (outflows of investment). For the purposes of this Agreement, the return will be calculated on a compounded, monthly, unleveraged basis as the return is calculated in Microsoft Excel 2003 and is calculated on actual cash collected (distributions) and cash invested (contributions) basis. Unleveraged basis is defined as all cash flows less costs associated with any Financing including origination fees, commitment fees, points and interest expense. The monthly cost and return cash flows used for this calculation shall include:

(a) Property Development Costs, less payment of any Incentives and any grants or tax credits obtained by Seaholm under and subject to Section 3.1(m); and

(b) Property Net Income.

"Legal Requirements" mean applicable restrictive covenants (including the Declaration), service extension requests, zoning ordinances, and building codes; access, health, safety, environmental, and natural resource protection laws and regulations and all other applicable federal, state, and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, design criteria, regulations, orders, determinations and court decisions.
“Local Business” means:

(a) the business’ headquarters or first retail or restaurant location is located in the Austin MSA, or

(b) the business is owned by an individual who resides in or has his or her principal place of business in the Austin MSA, or

(c) the business is a group of individuals and more than half of the individuals reside in or have their principal place of business in the Austin MSA (the “more than half” requirement means that if there were only two individuals, then they would both need to reside in or have their principal place of business in the Austin MSA, but if there were three individuals, then only two would need to reside in or have their principal place of business in the Austin MSA), or

(d) the business is a business organization (such as a corporation, partnership or limited liability company) that is controlled by or at least 51% owned by: (A) an individual who resides in or has his or her principal place of business in the Austin MSA, or (B) a group of individuals of which more than half reside in or have their principal places of business in the Austin MSA, or

(e) the business has its principal place of business in the Austin MSA.

“Major Event of Default” means:

(a) an Event of Default exists under Section 6 of the Deed (Repurchase Right – Failure to Commence Construction);

(b) an Event of Default exists under Section 8 of the Deed (Repurchase Right - Work Stoppage);

(c) an Event of Default exists under Section 5.1 of the Ground Lease (Termination Right – Failure to Commence Construction);

(d) an Event of Default exists under Section 5.3 of the Ground Lease (Termination Right – Work Stoppage);

(e) an Event of Default exists under Section 12.15(c) hereof; or

(f) if the unpaid liquidated damages under Section 10.2(d) hereof are equal to or exceed $365,000.

“M/WBE” as defined in Section 3.2(c)(ii).

“M/WBE Ordinance” means Chapter 2-9A, 2-9B, 2-9C, and 2-9D of the Austin City Code.
“M&M Lien” means a lien, claim of lien or affidavit of a lien concerning any work performed or materials delivered to the Property.

“MDA Commencement Date” means the date that all of the following has occurred (i) the Property is zoned in accordance with Section 3.1(c) hereof, (ii) the Property is platted and subdivided in accordance with Section 3.1(b) hereof, (iii) the VCP Certificates are issued by the TCEQ as contemplated by Section 3.3(h) hereof, (iv) the City has obtained a release or reconveyance of the easement estate(s) in favor of Union Pacific Railroad Company that burden the Property, (v) the Offsite Parking Garage has been approved for construction under Section 3.3(i), and (vi) funding for the Offsite Parking Garage has been approved by the Austin City Council.

“Mortgage” means a mortgage, deed of trust, security agreement, indenture or similar security agreement that encumbers the Property and secures any Financing of Seaholm.

“Mortgagee” means an institutional lender, agent or trustee who is the holder a Mortgage which secures the monetary obligations of Seaholm; provided however, no Affiliate of Seaholm will be deemed to be a Mortgagee unless such Affiliate is the only lender to Seaholm (i.e., if an Affiliate is a secondary lender to Seaholm with respect to the Property through a transaction which is an equity investment documented as a loan, such arrangement will not be characterized as a lending transaction and the lender thereof will not be entitled to receive the special Mortgagee protections hereunder).

“Objection Period” as defined in Section 4.3(c) hereof.

“Office Building” means at least a 66,000 gross square foot “Class A” office building to be constructed on the Office Property as it may be modified pursuant to Section 3.1(e)(ii).

“Office Property” means that portion of the Property more particularly described on Exhibit A-3 attached hereto.

“Offsite Parking Garage” means an approximate 315 space aboveground parking garage on an adjacent parcel of land shown on Exhibit A attached hereto owned by the City which will be used partially by the Property and partially as a public parking garage. The Offsite Parking Garage will be managed by Seaholm under the Offsite Parking Garage Management Agreement.

“Offsite Parking Garage Management Agreement” means the Management Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit E.

“Permitted Encumbrances” mean, as applicable to each applicable portion of the Property, (a) general real estate taxes on the applicable portion of the Property for the year of Takedown, if any, (b) the Declaration, (c) the encumbrances accepted by Seaholm as provided in Section 4.3(c) hereof, (d) all exceptions to title coverage set forth in the Title Binder and any update thereto, (e) all matters shown on the Survey and any update
thereto, (f) all matters shown on the subdivision plat for the applicable portion of the Property approved by Seaholm, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld, conditional or delayed and (g) any other encumbrances approved, or caused, by Seaholm.

"Permitted Transfer Date" as defined in Section 12.15(c) hereof.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, unincorporated organization, association, joint stock company, joint venture, trust, estate, real estate investment trust, government, agency or political subdivision thereof or other entity, whether acting in an individual, fiduciary or other capacity.

 "Plaza" means the main plaza of the Property located between the buildings of the Property, portions of which will be located on each subdivided tract of the Property.

"Plaza Incentive" as defined in Section 6.1.

"Potential Event of Default" means any condition or event which after notice and/or the lapse of time would constitute an Event of Default.

"Power Plant Building" means the existing Seaholm Power Plant Building on the Power Plant Property which will be redeveloped into at least 99,000 gross square feet of space for retail, office, restaurant, cocktail lounge/nightclub, convenience storage and event uses.

"Power Plant Property" means that portion of the Property more particularly described on Exhibit A-2 attached hereto.

"Power Plant Rehab Incentive" as defined in Section 6.1.

"Preferred Mortgagee" means a Mortgagee which:

(a) is Comerica Bank, Wachovia Bank, ING, Citibank, Wells Fargo, Bank of America, J.P. Morgan Chase, Column Financial (Credit Suisse) or Keybank; or

(b) (i) at the time of determination, is listed as one of the largest 30 banks in the United States in terms of total assets by a publicly available and industry accepted publication, (ii) is regularly engaged in the business of making or owning commercial real estate loans or operating commercial mortgage properties, and (iii) maintains a headquarters in the United States (all of which thresholds must be confirmed and evidenced in writing to the City).

"Proforma" means the proforma attached hereto as Exhibit F.

"Property" means the property generally described on Exhibit A attached hereto, which description will be replaced with the legal description of the Property set forth on the filed subdivision plat of the Property.
"Property Development Costs" means, without duplication of Property Operating Costs, all reasonable and customary costs actually incurred in connection with the construction of the Improvements and development of the Property as contemplated in Section 3.1(n) and the Proforma as Land - Acquisition Fee; Building Shell; Tenant Improvements; Interior Finishout; Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment; Garage and Parking; Plazas; Hardscape; Landscape; Development Fee/Overhead; Architectural/Structural/MEP/-Civil and other consultants; Tstg/STDs/Cnslts/Permit Cnslt; Construction Management Fee; Real Estate Taxes/Insurance; Leasing Commissions; Legal / Accounting; City Fees; Reimbursables; Marketing; Hotel Soft Costs; and Title Costs.

"Property Net Income" means Property Revenues less Property Operating Costs, to the extent the result is positive.

"Property Operating Costs" means all reasonable and customary costs actually incurred in connection with the development (including Property Development Costs, but without duplication thereof ) and operation of the Property as contemplated hereby, which costs are incurred on or after the Effective Date and exclude only the following:

(a) Administrative costs (except to the extent expressly permitted herein and included in the Proforma).

(b) Seaholm’s financing interest payments, deferred interest, principal payments and similar “interest” or debt service components. Seaholm’s financing origination and commitment fees.

(c) Seaholm’s costs incurred in selling, syndicating, assigning, or hypothecating any of Seaholm’s interest in the Property.

(d) Costs reimbursed by third parties.

(e) Distributions to the members, managers or other investors of Seaholm.

(f) Fees paid by Seaholm for the management of any property owned by the City (including any structured parking facility).

(g) Any tax on Seaholm’s income, franchise, gross receipts, corporation, capital levy, excess profits, revenue, or payroll (other than payroll taxes concerning employees to the extent such employees are providing services for the development, ownership, management or operation of the Property).

(h) Penalties, fines, late fees, or default fees caused by Seaholm under any contract, agreement, or Legal Requirements relating to the Property. Costs and expenses incurred or paid, including legal fees, as a result of Seaholm’s negligence, wrongful act or omission.
(i) Charitable contributions.

(j) The Public Art Fee.

(k) All costs which are eligible for reimbursement through an Incentive.

(l) Depreciation.

(m) Reserves for anticipated future expenses.

(n) Payroll taxes (other than concerning employees to the extent such employees are providing services for the operation of the Property), association dues, meeting expenses, computer maintenance, computer supplies, data/network equipment, entertainment, courier service, insurance, license & fees, office moving expenses, employee functions, office equipment, office furniture, services for equipment, office supplies, temporary services, printing, publications, office rent, training, postage and stationary, telephone services, cell phone services, travel services, salaries and wages, bonus, employee benefits, parking, and miscellaneous other general and administrative costs (except to the extent directly applicable to the development, ownership, management or operation of the Property and included in the Proforma).

(o) To the extent payments under contracts or agreements with Seaholm Affiliates to perform services or supply products to the Property are not commercially reasonable or do not represent an arm's length transaction.

(p) All costs associated with the Offsite Parking Garage.

“Property Revenues” means all receipts and revenues generated by or in connection with the Property, including, without limitation, rents, sales proceeds, interest income, insurance proceeds, condemnation awards and payments received from interest rate hedging or similar agreements. Property Revenues includes net sale revenues (i.e., not less than 92% of the gross sale revenues) from condo units and net sale proceeds (i.e., not less than 92% of the gross sale revenues) or re-financing net proceeds from hotel, office and Seaholm building but excludes any management fees paid by the City to Seaholm for the management and operation of the Offsite Parking Garage.

“Reimbursable Fees” includes any initial development fees which are individually in excess of $10,000 payable by Seaholm to the City directly relating to Seaholm's (but not the occupants of the Property) development of the Property, up to a maximum amount of $1,000,000. The term “development fees” includes: temporary use of right of way use fees, shell building construction inspection fees, shell building permit fees, payment of a fee in lieu of water quality improvements, zoning fees, platting/subdivision fees, right of way excavation fees, drainage construction fees, electrical meter fees, shell building plan review fees, utility tap fees, and parkland dedication fees.
“Reimbursable Fees Incentive” as defined in Section 6.1.

“Repayment Incentives” means the total amount of the Transfer Price Incentive, Power Plant Rehab Incentive, the Reimbursable Fees, the Plaza Incentive, UP Easement Acquisition Costs and the City Utility Infrastructure Cost.

“Repayment Incentives Date” means the earlier to occur of (a) the date the Repayment Incentives have actually been fully repaid to the City, or (b) the sale of all of Seaholm’s interest in the Property to an independent third party which is not an Affiliate of Seaholm. The Repayment Incentives Date will not be deemed to occur because of any bankruptcy, insolvency, foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure or similar event (including without limitation a sale resulting therefrom) it being the intent of the parties that the obligation to repay the Repayment Incentives survive until the Property is sold from one private owner/developer to another private owner/developer. Upon the written request of Seaholm, the City will confirm in writing that the Repayment Incentives Date has occurred.

By way of example and not of limitation, the following events WILL NOT constitute the Repayment Incentives Date:

(a) transfer to a Seaholm Affiliate;
(b) foreclosure sale;
(c) deed to a Mortgagee in lieu of foreclosure; and
(d) sale by a bankruptcy trustee to a developer/owner.

By way of example and not of limitation, the following events WILL constitute the Repayment Incentives Date:

(a) sale of the Office Property by Seaholm to a Real Estate Investment Trust; and
(b) transfer of the Ground Lease concerning the Power Plant Property by Seaholm to another retail owner/developer.

“Replacement Developer” means a substitute developer which is either (a) designated as the developer by a Preferred Mortgagee to assume the role of developer under and pursuant to this Agreement or (b) approved by the City to assume the role of developer under and pursuant to this Agreement, with the parties acknowledging that, with respect to this clause (b), the Replacement Developer will be evaluated by the City in the same manner as Seaholm was evaluated by the City in its original RFQ process.

“Seaholm Caused Delay” means any actual delay caused solely by Seaholm’s failure to meet the specific timeframes for action set forth herein.
“Street Improvements” means the construction to City standards of West Avenue and Seaholm Drive with related sidewalks and streetscape.

“Street Incentives” as defined in Section 6.1.

“Survey” means the survey of the Property dated January 4, 2008 prepared by Gregorio Lopez, Jr. of Macias and Associates, LP.

“Takedown” means the transfer by the City of a portion of the Property to Seaholm and Seaholm’s acceptance of such transfer from the City for redevelopment of the Property in accordance with this Agreement. “Takedowns” means the process of a Takedown. “Takedown” means a prior Takedown process.

“Takedown Date” means the Business Day on which a Takedown occurs.

“TCEQ” means the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, including its successors.

“Title Binder” means the Commitment for Title Insurance issued by the Title Company for the Property, GF Number 00051963 dated effective January 14, 2008 and all exceptions to title coverage set forth therein as provided in Section 4.4.

“Title Company” means Heritage Title Company of Austin, Inc., its successors and assigns, or any other title company approved by the City and Seaholm.

“Transfer” as defined in Section 12.15(c).

“Transfer Price” means:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hotel/Condo Property</td>
<td>$2,000,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Plant Property</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Property</td>
<td>$915,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,915,301</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Transfer Price Incentive” means the reimbursement of the Transfer Price to Seaholm as described in Section 6.1.

“Transfer Request” as defined in Section 12.15(c).

“UP Easement Acquisition Cost” means the cost to acquire the easement estate regarding the Union Pacific Railroad Easement on the Property.

1.2 Modification of Defined Terms. Unless the context clearly otherwise requires or unless otherwise expressly provided herein, the terms defined in this Agreement which refer to a particular agreement, instrument or document also refer to and include all renewals, extensions, supplements, modifications, amendments and restatements of such agreement, instrument or document; provided that nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to authorize any such renewal, extension, supplement, modification, amendment or restatement.
1.3 References and Titles. All references in this Agreement to exhibits, schedules, addenda, articles, paragraphs, subparagraphs, sections, subsections and other subdivisions refer to the exhibits, schedules, addenda, articles, paragraphs, subparagraphs, sections, subsections and other subdivisions of this Agreement unless expressly provided otherwise. Titles appearing at the beginning of any subdivisions are for convenience only and do not constitute any part of such subdivisions and shall be disregarded in construing the language contained in such subdivisions. The words “this Agreement”, “herein”, “hereof”, “hereby”, “hereunder” and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular subdivision unless expressly so limited. The phrases “this paragraph” and “this subparagraph” and similar phrases refer only to the paragraphs or subparagraphs hereof in which such phrases occur. The word “or” is not exclusive, and the word “including” (in its various forms) means “including without limitation.” Pronouns in masculine, feminine and neuter genders shall be construed to include any other gender, and words in the singular form shall be construed to include the plural and vice versa, unless the context clearly otherwise requires. References to any constitutional, statutory or regulatory provision means such provision as it exists on the Effective Date and any future amendments thereto or successor provisions thereof.

1.4 Term of Agreement. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue until the earliest to occur of: (a) the Repayment Incentives Date and (b) the date this Agreement is earlier terminated pursuant to the terms hereof.

1.5 ENA. The ENA is terminated as of the Effective Date and neither party has any ongoing responsibilities or liabilities thereunder.

ARTICLE II.
REPRESENTATIONS

2.1 Representations of the City. The City represents to Seaholm as follows:

(a) Title. The City presently has good and indefeasible title to the Property, subject to the applicable Permitted Encumbrances.

(b) Parties in Possession. As of the Effective Date, there is no party in possession of the Property (other than the City and its departments), and on the applicable Takedown Date, there will not be any party in possession of the applicable portion of the Property. As of the Effective Date, no party has a present right or any future right to occupy or acquire any portion of a structure or improvement on the Property (other than Seaholm and the City and its departments), and on the applicable Takedown Date, no party will have a then current right or any future right to occupy any portion of a structure or improvement on the applicable portion of the Property. Seaholm understands and acknowledges that the City may utilize (i.e., occupy or store nonHazardous Materials in) all or any portion of the Property prior to its applicable Takedown Date.

(c) Proceeding by Governmental Authority. There is no pending or, to the City’s Actual Knowledge, threatened condemnation or similar proceeding or special assessment affecting the Property or any part thereof (except with respect to this
representation made as of a Takedown Date, any condemnation legislation filed in the Legislature of the State of Texas).

(d) **Litigation or Administrative Proceeding.** To the City’s Actual Knowledge, the City has received no service of process or other written notification of any litigation or administrative proceedings which would materially and adversely affect title to the Property or the ability of the City to perform any of its obligations hereunder.

(e) **Performance Will Not Result in Breach.** Performance of this Agreement pursuant to the terms hereof will not result in any breach of, or constitute any default under, or result in the imposition of any lien or encumbrance upon the Property under, any agreement or other instrument to which the City is a party or by which the City or the Property might be bound.

(f) **Execution.** The execution and delivery of, and the City’s performance under, this Agreement are within the City’s powers and have been duly authorized by all requisite municipal action. The Person executing this Agreement on behalf of the City has the authority to do so. This Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the City enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to the principles of equity.

(g) **Not a Foreign Person.** The City is not a “foreign person” within the meaning of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, Sections 1445 and 7701 or the regulations promulgated thereunder.

(h) **Broker.** The City has not authorized any broker or finder to act on its behalf in connection with the transactions contemplated herein and it has not dealt with any broker or finder purporting to act on behalf of any other party. To the extent allowed by Legal Requirements, the City agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Seaholm from and against any and all claims, losses, damages, costs or expenses of any kind or character arising out of or resulting from any agreement, arrangement or understanding alleged to have been made by such party or on its behalf with any broker or finder in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, this Section will survive the Takedowns and any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2.2 **Representations of Seaholm.** Seaholm represents to the City as follows:

(a) **Authorization.** Seaholm is duly organized and legally existing under the laws of its state of organization. Seaholm is duly qualified to do business in the State of Texas.

(b) **Performance.** Performance of this Agreement will not result in any breach of, or constitute any default under, any agreement or other instrument to which Seaholm is a party or by which Seaholm might be bound.
(c) **Execution.** The execution and delivery by Seaholm of, and Seaholm’s performance under, this Agreement are within Seaholm’s powers and have been duly authorized by all requisite organizational action. The Person executing this Agreement on behalf of Seaholm has the authority to do so. This Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Seaholm enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to the principles of equity.

(d) **Broker.** Seaholm has not authorized any broker or finder to act on its behalf in connection with the transactions contemplated herein and it has not dealt with any broker or finder purporting to act on behalf of any other party. Seaholm agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from and against any and all claims, losses, damages, costs or expenses of any kind or character arising out of or resulting from any agreement, arrangement or understanding alleged to have been made by such party or on its behalf with any broker or finder in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, this Section will survive the Takedowns and any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2.3 **Change in Representations.** If, after the Effective Date and prior to any applicable Takedown, either party obtains actual knowledge of any fact, matter or circumstance which causes any of its representations made in Sections 2.1 or 2.2 to be inaccurate or untrue in any material respect, such party shall submit written notice thereof to the other party (a “Disclosure Notice”) specifying in reasonable detail such fact, matter or circumstance. The disclosure of such fact, matter or circumstance by Disclosure Notice will not be an Event of Default under this Agreement. If, in the Disclosure Notice, the sending party agrees to take such action as is necessary to remedy the fact, matter or circumstance disclosed in the Disclosure Notice and otherwise cause the subject representation to be true and correct as to the particular parcel of property which is the subject of the applicable Takedown, then such party shall be obligated to cause the representation to be true as of the applicable Takedown, and the other party has no right to exercise its remedy set forth in this Section. If the sending party does not advise the other party in the Disclosure Notice that it agrees to take such action as is necessary to remedy the fact, matter or circumstance disclosed in the Disclosure Notice and otherwise cause the subject representation to be true and correct as to the particular parcel of property which is the subject of the applicable Takedown, then such other party has until the date which is five Business Days after the date of the Disclosure Notice, at its option, to elect, in the case of the City, not to consummate any more Takedowns hereunder, and, in the case of Seaholm, not to consummate the sale or lease at the applicable Takedown. The failure to elect not to close within the period described in the preceding sentence will be deemed to be a waiver of the fact, matter or circumstance disclosed by the Disclosure Notice, in which case the subject representation will be deemed amended to include the information contained in the Disclosure Notice without an obligation to effect any cure or remedy with respect thereto.

2.4 **NO OTHER REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES.** EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN OR IN ANY EXHIBIT ATTACHED HERETO TO THE CONTRARY, IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THE PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD, LEASED AND CONVEYED HEREUNDER “AS IS” WITH ANY AND ALL FAULTS AND LATENT AND PATENT DEFECTS WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY BY CITY. CITY HAS NOT MADE AND DOES NOT HEREBY MAKE AND HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN OR IN ANY EXHIBIT ATTACHED HERETO) ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR CHARACTER WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY (OTHER THAN CITY'S SPECIAL WARRANTY OF TITLE CONTAINED IN ANY DEED), ITS CONDITION (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY REGARDING SUITABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE), ITS COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS OR OTHER LAWS, OR ANY OTHER MATTER OR THING RELATING TO OR AFFECTING THE PROPERTY, AND CITY HEREBY DISCLAIMS AND RENOUNCES ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY. SEAHOLM ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT IT IS ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT WITHOUT RELYING (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN OR IN ANY EXHIBIT ATTACHED HERETO) UPON ANY SUCH REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, STATEMENT OR OTHER ASSERTION, ORAL OR WRITTEN, MADE BY CITY OR ANY REPRESENTATIVE OF CITY OR ANY OTHER PERSON ACTING OR PURPORTING TO ACT FOR OR ON BEHALF OF CITY WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY BUT RATHER IS RELYING UPON ITS OWN EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION OF THE PROPERTY. SEAHOLM REPRESENTS THAT IT IS A KNOWLEDGEABLE PURCHASER OF REAL ESTATE AND THAT, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN OR IN ANY EXHIBIT ATTACHED HERETO, IT IS RELYING SOLELY ON ITS OWN EXPERTISE AND THAT OF ITS CONSULTANTS IN PURCHASING THE PROPERTY. THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS SECTION WILL EXPRESSLY SURVIVE THE TAKEDOWNS, NOT MERGE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF ANY TAKEDOWN DOCUMENT AND BE INCORPORATED INTO ANY DEED AND GROUND LEASE(S). SEAHOLM FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION WERE A MATERIAL FACTOR IN CITY'S DETERMINATION OF THE CONSIDERATION FOR THE TRANSFER OF THE PROPERTY TO SEAHOLM.

ARTICLE III.
COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS

3.1 Seaholm's Development Related Covenants.

(a) Improvements Design and Performance. Seaholm shall design and construct the Improvements and the Offsite Parking Garage in accordance with Legal Requirements, the Declaration and this Agreement.

(b) Subdivision Plat. Seaholm shall be responsible for subdividing and platting the Property in accordance with Legal Requirements, except that the City shall execute (solely in its capacity as a landowner) all preliminary plans, subdivision plats and related documents (including applications therefor) reasonably approved by the City in its capacity as a landowner. In furtherance of this subdivision requirement, Seaholm shall
cause its civil engineer to prepare the preliminary plans, the subdivision plats and related documents (including applications therefor) for each applicable portion of the Property and all other civil engineering information and/or documentation necessary to finalize such subdivision plats. The City will be the applicant with respect to such subdivision plat(s). Seaholm acknowledges the City staff will require all subdivision plats to contain utility easements necessary to service the proposed improvements on the Property.

(c) **Zoning.** Seaholm shall be responsible for the zoning of the Property to allow the construction and operation of the Improvements, except that the City shall execute (solely in its capacity as a landowner) any zoning applications and related documents reasonably approved by the City in its capacity as a landowner. In furtherance of this zoning requirement, Seaholm shall cause its consultants to prepare the zoning application and related documents for the Property. The City will be the applicant with respect to such zoning applications.

(d) **Construction.**

(i) Subject to Force Majeure and City Caused Delays, Seaholm shall Commence Construction of the applicable Improvements in a timely manner following each Takedown. Following Commencement of Construction, Seaholm shall, subject to Force Majeure and City Caused Delays, diligently and in good faith continue construction of the Improvements to Completion of Construction.

(ii) Seaholm agrees that no substantial improvement will be commenced or constructed upon the Property, unless and until the site plan, the exterior facades and the landscape plans therefor (and any material exterior modifications thereto) will have first been submitted to and reasonably approved in writing by the City. Except as provided in Section 3.1(e)(ii) hereof and pursuant to the City’s regulatory capacity, the City will not have any rights to review or approve interior aspects of the Improvements.

(iii) Each request for the City’s approval (a “Design Approval Request”) under section (ii) above must be accompanied by plans and specifications showing the partition layout, site layout, exterior elevations, exterior materials and colors, landscaping, drainage, lighting, irrigation and such other information related to the exterior appearance of the improvements as the City may reasonably require (the “Plans”); which Plans must be submitted for the City’s approval through a Design Approval Request at the conclusion of the following 2 planning stages – (A) upon completion of conceptual Plans (i.e., prior to commencement of detailed construction drawings) and (B) upon completion of “50% construction drawings”. The existing improvements on the Power Plant Property will be designated historic and, as such, will be subject to federal regulation affecting any changes that may be made thereto.
(iv) In reviewing a Design Approval Request, the City may consider any factors it reasonably deems relevant, including, without limitation, visual and environmental impact, ecological compatibility, natural platforms and finish grade elevation, and harmony of the proposed external design with surrounding structures and environment.

(v) If the City fails to notify Seaholm in writing of its approval, disapproval or comments to the complete Design Approval Request within 30 days of the City’s deemed receipt thereof, Seaholm may provide the City a second written Design Approval Request (containing a statement in all bold and capital letters that reads “FAILURE TO RESPOND TO THIS DESIGN APPROVAL REQUEST WITHIN 15 DAYS SHALL CONSTITUTE DEEMED APPROVAL OF THIS DESIGN APPROVAL REQUEST”) which if not responded to by the City within 15 days after deemed receipt will be deemed approval of the Design Approval Request. In such event and on Seaholm’s written request to the City, the City will provide written confirmation to Seaholm of such deemed approval. The City will notify the applicant in writing of any materials that the City believes are missing to make a Design Approval Request complete. The City may: (A) approve the Design Approval Request with or without conditions; (B) approve a portion of the Design Approval Request and disapprove other portions specifying the segments or features that are objectionable and suggestions, if any, to address the objectionable portions; or (C) disapprove the Design Approval Request.

(vi) If the City approves the Design Approval Request with conditions, approves a portion of the Design Approval Request and disapproves other portions and a revised Design Approval Request with revised Plans is submitted, the City shall notify the applicant in writing of the final determination on any such revised Design Approval Request no later than 15 days after its receipt of such revised Design Approval Request and all required submissions.

(vii) Because of the possibility of environmental issues arising during the development of the Property, the construction contracts concerning the construction of the Office Property, the Hotel/Condo Property and the redevelopment of the Power Plant Property will be documented using construction contracts incorporating environmental provisions substantially similar to those contained in the City’s standard construction contract.

(e) Design Changes.

(i) Seaholm may, with the City’s prior consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or conditioned) switch the “condo” portion of the Hotel/Condo Property to the Office Property, which approval will be requested, evaluated and granted under the same procedure as approval of the construction plans in Sections 3.1(d)(i) through 3.1(d)(vi) above.
(ii) No substantial exterior addition to or substantial exterior change or alteration to the Property may be made, unless and until the modified site plan, the exterior facades and the landscape plans therefor will have first been submitted to and reasonably approved in writing by the City, provided however, City's approval shall not be required regarding changes solely related to a reduction in (A) the square footage of the improvements to the "hotel" portion of the Hotel/Condo Property of less than 20% of an anticipated 100,676 square feet of hotel improvements, (B) the "condo" portion of the Hotel/Condo Property in which the total residential condo unit count is in excess of 40 units, and/or (C) the square footage of the improvements to the Office Property of less than 20% of an anticipated 66,000 square feet, unless the plans therefor will have first been submitted to and approved in writing by the City, which approval will be requested, evaluated and granted under the same procedure as approval of the construction plans in Sections 3.1(d)(i) through 3.1(d)(vi) above.

(f) Payments, Liens. Seaholm shall make timely payment under the terms of the applicable contracts entered into by it to the architect, engineer and construction contractor(s) for work performed concerning the Improvements and the Offsite Parking Garage unless Seaholm in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently disputes any such payment. Seaholm shall not cause or permit any liens to be filed against the Property by reason of any work, labor, services, or materials supplied or claimed to have been supplied to or for Seaholm. If any such lien is filed, Seaholm shall either cause the same to be removed or if Seaholm in good faith desires to contest the lien and no Event of Default exists, take timely action to do so by appropriate procedures, at Seaholm's sole expense. If Seaholm contests the lien, Seaholm agrees to indemnify and hold the City harmless from all liability for damages occasioned by the lien and/or the lien contest and shall, if there is a judgment of foreclosure on the lien, cause the lien to be discharged and removed prior to execution of the judgment. Should any such lien arise out of the construction of the Improvements or any other improvements, Seaholm shall bond against or discharge the same within 30 days after written request by City, and shall defend, indemnify, reimburse and hold the City and the Property harmless therefrom.

(g) Defects and Deficiencies. Seaholm shall notify the City in writing of defects and deficiencies found in the Improvements or the Offsite Parking Garage and cause the contractor(s) to correct such defects and deficiencies.

(h) Assignability. Seaholm shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause all contracts or agreements entered into by Seaholm concerning the Improvements and the Offsite Parking Garage and all marketing and informational materials prepared for, or on behalf of, Seaholm including without limitation all intellectual property and website domains, to be assignable under Section 10.2(c) hereof.

(i) Maintenance of the Property. Seaholm will be solely responsible for all maintenance and repairs within the boundaries of the Property in accordance with the Declaration.
(j) **Development Personnel.** Except with respect to any work required to be performed by the City hereunder, Seaholm shall provide all necessary personnel required to develop the Property in accordance with this Agreement. Seaholm will cause its personnel, contractors and consultants to devote the time and effort necessary to satisfy its obligations hereunder.

(k) **Coordination of Work.** To the extent that Seaholm is to perform work on or for the benefit of any portion of the Property and the Offsite Parking Garage to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement, Seaholm shall coordinate that work with the City so as to not interfere with or cause delay in any work of the City, and Seaholm shall otherwise fully cooperate with the City in the performance of any such work.

(l) **Licensing and Leasing.** Seaholm will not license, lease or otherwise similarly transfer possessory rights to any portion of the Property prior to a Takedown without the prior written consent of the City (which may be withheld in the City’s sole and absolute discretion).

(m) **Grants.** Seaholm shall apply for and diligently attempt to secure all available public grants and tax credits for the construction and/or operation of the Property from entities other than the City. The City will reasonably cooperate with Seaholm in connection with the application of such grants and tax credits, but will not be obligated to incur any liability or expense in connection therewith. Except with respect to grants for rainwater collection and solar energy which are not presently contemplated in the Proforma and grants for historic tax credits (to the extent set forth in the Proforma), each grant or tax credit obtained by Seaholm will reduce, on a dollar for dollar basis, the City’s obligation to fund the Incentives (which reduction will start with respect to the Incentive which is applicable to the portion of the Property for which the grant or tax credit applies and if such grant or tax credit does not apply to a specific portion of the Property, to the Incentive reasonably selected by the City).

(n) **Property Development Costs and Property Operating Costs.** Seaholm shall monitor the Property Development Costs and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause Completion of Construction of the Improvements according to the estimated Property Development Costs under the “Totals” column of the Proforma. If Seaholm believes such estimated Property Development Costs are no longer accurate, Seaholm shall promptly submit a revised Proforma with estimates of more accurate Property Development Costs together with a description of the variance between the original and revised Property Development Costs. Seaholm shall monitor the Property Operating Costs and use commercially reasonable efforts to operate the Property according to the estimated Property Operating Costs under the “Totals” column of the Proforma. If Seaholm believes such estimated Property Operating Costs are no longer accurate, Seaholm shall promptly submit a revised Proforma with estimates of more accurate Property Operating Costs together with a description of the variance between the original and revised Property Operating Costs.
(o) **Inspection.** Seaholm shall permit the City’s representatives reasonable access to the Property to inspect the Improvements and the Offsite Parking Garage.

(p) **Construction Completion.** Within 30 days after Completion of Construction of each applicable portion of the Improvements, Seaholm shall:

   (i) with respect to the Hotel/Condo Property, the Office Property, the Plaza and the Street Improvements, provide to the City as-built drawings for such Improvements prepared and duly sealed by Seaholm’s project engineer/architect, and

   (ii) with respect to the Power Plant Property, provide to the City as-built drawings for such Improvements that have been modified by Seaholm prepared and duly sealed by Seaholm’s project engineer/architect.

Contemporaneously with the City’s acceptance of the Street Improvements for maintenance:

   (i) assign to the City all warranties, guarantees, maintenance bonds, or like assurances of performance applicable to the Street Improvements which the City will own or maintain,

   (ii) execute such bills of sale, assignments, or other instruments of transfer as may be deemed reasonably necessary by the City to evidence the City’s ownership of the Street Improvements which the City will own or maintain, without representation or warranty, except an obligation of Seaholm to cause its contractor to provide a maintenance bond for a period of one year, and

   (iii) provide to City such other instruments or documentation reasonably requested by the City to evidence the transfer of ownership of the Street Improvements under this Agreement.

Within 30 days after Completion of Construction of the Offsite Parking Garage, Seaholm shall:

   (i) provide to the City as-built drawings for the Offsite Parking Garage prepared and duly sealed by Seaholm’s project engineer/architect,

   (ii) assign to the City all warranties, guarantees, maintenance bonds, or like assurances of performance applicable to the Offsite Parking Garage,

   (iii) execute such bills of sale, assignments, or other instruments of transfer as may be deemed reasonably necessary by the City to evidence the City’s ownership of the Offsite Parking Garage which the City will own or maintain, without representation or warranty, and
(iv) provide to City such other instruments or documentation reasonably requested by the City to evidence the transfer of ownership of the Offsite Parking Garage under this Agreement.

(q) **Sale of the Property.** Seaholm will use commercially reasonable efforts to maximize the sale price of each portion of the Property which it sells and rental rate of each portion of the Property which it leases as a landlord or sublandlord.

(r) **Initial Hotel Manager.** Seaholm may not engage the initial hotel manager for the Hotel/Condo Property without first obtaining the written consent of the City (which approval will not be unreasonably withheld), which request for approval must include information as the City may reasonably require. The City has approved La Corsha Hospitality Group as a hotel manager.

3.2 **Seaholm’s General Covenants.**

(a) **Single Asset Entity.** During the term of this Agreement, Seaholm shall not (i) acquire any real or personal property other than real property within the Property and personal property related to the redevelopment, operation and maintenance of the Property, (ii) operate any business other than the redevelopment, management and operation of the Property, or (iii) maintain its assets in a way that would make them difficult to segregate and identify.

(b) **Books and Records.**

(i) **Maintenance.** Seaholm shall keep complete and accurate (A) books and records relating both to the Property Development Costs and Property Operating Costs and (B) books and records relating to Property Revenues (collectively, the “**Books and Records**”) in one centralized location. The Books and Records will be maintained until the Repayment Incentives Date.

(ii) **Audit.** The City and its representatives shall have access to inspect or audit the Books and Records at all reasonable times during normal business hours upon reasonable prior notice and may make copies thereof. Not more than one time per calendar year, the City may request in writing that Seaholm conduct an audit or other agreed upon procedure review of the Books and Records by a nationally or regionally recognized accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the City.

(c) **Reporting.**

(i) On or before March 31 of each calendar year, Seaholm shall prepare and submit to the City an updated Proforma (prepared on a month to month basis) showing (A) for each line item, as applicable, original projected, revised projected, actual and historical Property Development Costs and Property Operating Costs and Property Revenues to date, and (B) such other information reasonably related to the foregoing as the City reasonably requests. Each such
annual report’s historical data (as opposed to future projections) will, unless waived by the City, be audited by a nationally or regionally recognized accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the City. This audit, at the City’s election, may take the form of an agreed upon procedures audit rather than a financial audit as determined in advance by the City, Seaholm and the auditor. An officer of Seaholm reasonably acceptable to the City must certify that the financial information in the updated Proforma has been compiled and reported in accordance with GAAP, or if it was not prepared in accordance with GAAP, such certification shall be accompanied by an explanation of how the report deviates from GAAP. Seaholm will prepare and submit to the City any other statements or reports relating to the Property as the City may reasonably request. All statements and reports under this Section must be in form reasonably satisfactory to the City.

(ii) Seaholm shall provide quarterly reports to allow the City’s Department of Small and Minority Business Resources to track (A) the utilization on a percentage basis of minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises ("M/WBE") firms in the design and construction of the Improvements, and (B) a summary of Seaholm’s efforts to implement City Council resolution number 20071109-127, relating to M/WBE compliance. The City shall provide the forms to be used by Seaholm in submitting such reports.

(d) M/WBE. Commencing on the Effective Date, with respect to the design and construction of the Improvements, Seaholm, its architect and its general contractor will meet the following annual, ethnic-specific participation goals or demonstrate its good faith efforts to meet the goals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Professional Services Participation Goals</th>
<th>Construction Participation Goals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African-American-owned Business Enterprises</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic-owned Business Enterprises</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>9.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian-American and Native American-owned Business Enterprises</td>
<td>5.3%</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women-owned Business Enterprises</td>
<td>14.2%</td>
<td>12.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The City will provide a list of certified firms to Seaholm from which Seaholm shall solicit participation in the design and construction of the Improvements. The City will assist Seaholm to identify potential scopes of work, establish the bid packages available, schedule and host outreach meetings, and assist Seaholm in soliciting M/WBE firms to
provide bids. The foregoing covenant shall not require Seaholm to solicit participation during a period in which Seaholm is not designing and/or constructing the Improvements, but rather, requires Seaholm to incorporate the standards and principles of the M/WBE Ordinance into its development process as and when such process exists. Additionally, Seaholm’s covenant to meet the M/WBE goals or demonstrate a good faith effort to meet the M/WBE goals does not require Seaholm to modify or amend any contract or agreement that Seaholm has entered into prior to the Effective Date. The foregoing covenant does not require Seaholm to change or modify the composition of the Approved Team, which is the team of professionals assembled by Seaholm prior to the Effective Date to work on the design of the improvements.

3.3 City’s Covenants.

(a) Litigation. Prior to the applicable Takedown, the City will notify Seaholm of any administrative proceeding, litigation or written, threatened and reasonably meritorious claim against the City, which if adversely determined, would substantially impair the redevelopment of the Property, each of which the City has Actual Knowledge.

(b) No Further Sales. Prior to the applicable Takedown, the City will not voluntarily sell or otherwise transfer all or any portion of the Property to a party other than Seaholm, without the prior written consent of Seaholm which Seaholm may grant or deny in its sole and absolute discretion; provided however, the foregoing will not apply to any portion of the Property which is repurchased by the City or any portion of the Property which the City acquires due to a termination of a Ground Lease.

(c) No Further Leases. Without the prior written consent of Seaholm (which Seaholm may grant or deny in its sole and absolute discretion) prior to the applicable Takedown, the City will not enter into a lease or otherwise grant a possessory interest to third parties concerning all or any portion of the Property which (i) cannot be terminated on up to 30 days prior notice, and (ii) materially and adversely interferes with Seaholm’s obligation to redevelop the Property under this Agreement; provided however, the foregoing will not apply to any portion of the Property which is repurchased by the City or any portion of the Property which the City acquires due to a termination of a Ground Lease.

(d) Dedicated Team. Prior to the date which is three years following the Effective Date, the City shall maintain a dedicated permit review team who will process all infrastructure plans and permits, all zoning applications, all preliminary plans, subdivision plats, site development permits, and all other shell building permits for redevelopment within the Property (other than the finish out of interior space for use by a tenant or other end user) which are normally processed by the Watershed Protection and Development Review Department and the Neighborhood Planning and Zoning Department.

(e) City Utility Infrastructure Improvements. Subject to annual appropriation, the City shall complete the City Utility Infrastructure Improvements on the schedule set
forth on Exhibit B attached hereto; provided however, the City is entitled to “rebid” each City Utility Infrastructure Improvement no more than once and the timeframes set forth on Exhibit B will be adjusted (up to a maximum extension of 6 months) to take into account such “rebid.” Failure of the City to appropriate funds and timely complete such work shall be a City Caused Delay.

(f) Coordination of Work. To the extent that the City is to perform work on or for the benefit of any portion of the Property to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement, the City shall coordinate that work with Seaholm so as to not interfere with or cause delay in any work of Seaholm, and the City shall otherwise fully cooperate with Seaholm in the performance of any such work.

(g) Zoning and Subdivision. City will perform its covenants and obligations pertaining to zoning and subdivision as set forth in Sections 3.1(b) and 3.1(c) above. Following approval of the zoning as provided in Section 3.1(c) above, the City, solely in its capacity as the owner of the Property, agrees not to seek a zoning change concerning the Property without Seaholm’s approval.

(h) Environmental. City shall, at its sole cost and expense, diligently perform all remedial work and any other response action required by the TCEQ (including its regulations and staff directives) under the two pending actions on the portion of the Property known as the “Wye Tract” in the TCEQ’s Voluntary Cleanup Program (“VCP”) and will obtain one or more VCP “Final Certificates of Completion” from the TCEQ concerning a (i) “residential land use” standard for the Hotel/Condo Property, and (ii) industrial land use standard for the Office Property. If Seaholm desires to perform cleanup on the Property which is in excess of the City’s obligations under this Section, such as to attain a “residential land use” standard for the Office Property in the event the City’s required activities do not attain such standard, Seaholm may do so at its own cost and expense (which will be included as a Project Development Cost), provided the standard to which Seaholm cleans the Property is commercially reasonable. In connection with the environmental work on the Property, most of the railroad track existing on the Property will be removed by the City.

(i) Offsite Parking Garage.

(i) The City currently has an agreement (the “Gables Agreement”) with LG Lamar Limited Partnership (“Gables”) by which the City may cause Gables to construct the Offsite Parking Garage at the time Gables constructs an adjacent parking garage for itself (the “Gables Garage”). It is anticipated that the Offsite Parking Garage and the Gables Garage will be adjacent to one another and share one or more common elements (e.g., entrance/exit ramps). Under the Gables Agreement, the City may elect to participate in the design of the Offsite Parking Garage, which the City has elected to do. As the design of the Offsite Parking Garage has not yet been completed, the specific layout of the Offsite Parking Garage and the Gables Garage has not been completed. Additionally, it is unknown whether both the Offsite Parking Garage and the Gables Garage will
be constructed at the same time or in phases. Seaholm shall diligently work with Gables and the City to determine the design of the Offsite Parking Garage and define the manner in which it is constructed.

(ii) The City is under no obligation to construct, or cause the construction, of the Offsite Parking Garage. The construction of the Offsite Parking Garage and the Gables Garage by Seaholm and/or Gables will be determined following the completion of the design phase thereof.

(iii) The City will assist Seaholm in the negotiation with Gables to determine and finalize the design of the Offsite Parking Garage, construction costs and the manner in which construction will be completed.

(iv) Seaholm may not commence construction of the Offsite Parking Garage prior to commencing the redevelopment of the Property. If Seaholm constructs the Offsite Parking Garage, Seaholm will diligently pursue construction of the Offsite Parking Garage to Completion of Construction. Seaholm may not start the construction of the Offsite Parking Garage unless and until the City has reviewed and reasonably approved the construction budget and construction plans and specifications for the Offsite Parking Garage as herein provided.

(v) So long as (A) the City is not obligated to construct the Offsite Parking Garage, (B) the City has reasonably approved the construction budget and construction plans and specifications for the Offsite Parking Garage, and (C) the construction of the Offsite Parking Garage will not be commenced prior to the commencement of the physical redevelopment of the Property by Seaholm, a supplemental agreement to this Agreement which defines the relative rights and responsibilities with respect to the design, construction and management of the Offsite Parking Garage will not be deemed a substantial modification of this Agreement and may be executed by the City Manager pursuant to Section 12.19 hereof.

(j) **Offsite Parking Garage Management Agreement.** It is anticipated that the Offsite Parking Garage will be managed by Seaholm under the Offsite Parking Garage Management Agreement; provided however, as the design of the Offsite Parking Garage and the Gables Garage has not been determined, the exact management structure of such garages will have to be determined in connection with the construction thereof. Seaholm acknowledges that the City does not have a right to manage the Gables Garage.

(k) **Inspection Prior to Takedown Date.**

(i) Seaholm may enter upon the Property, and to cause authorized representatives of Seaholm to enter upon the Property to conduct general or special physical investigations and inspections of the Property on behalf of Seaholm in furtherance of the purpose of assessing and causing the development of the Property (the "Inspection Right"). All inspections performed by Seaholm
shall be at Seaholm’s sole expense. Seaholm shall make such inspections in good faith and with due diligence and in compliance with all Legal Requirements. City reserves the right to have a representative present at the time of making any such inspection. Seaholm shall notify City not less than two business days in advance of exercising the Inspection Right.

(ii) If, for any reason, this Agreement expires or terminates, Seaholm shall repair any damage to the Property which has not been Takendown caused by Seaholm, or its agents, contractors or employees, arising out of or concerning the Inspection Right, and restore such portion of the Property to substantially the same condition it was in prior to the occurrence of damage. If Seaholm fails to commence to repair such damage within a reasonable time after written notice from the City and diligently pursue the restoration to completion, the City may perform such repair and restoration work, and Seaholm agrees to compensate the City for the actual cost thereof plus a 10% charge for overhead expenses upon receipt of an invoice. Seaholm shall cause its agents and contractors to execute and deliver to the City waivers of liability substantially in the form previously utilized between the City and Seaholm concerning the Property as a condition to entry upon the Property. In making any inspection hereunder, Seaholm will, and will cause any representative of Seaholm to, use discretion so as not to unreasonably disturb the occupants or personal property of the Property. The provisions of this subsection will survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

(iii) SEAHOLM ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE INSPECTION RIGHT IS GRANTED TO THE PROPERTY AS IS, WITH ALL FAULTS, IN ITS EXISTING CONDITION AND STATE. THE CITY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, CONCERNING THE CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY, SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING THE PROPERTY’S GENERAL STATE OF SAFETY FOR INDIVIDUALS. SEAHOLM PARTICULARLY UNDERSTANDS AND IS AWARE THAT THE PROPERTY IS A PART OF A FORMERLY OPERATIONAL POWER PLANT, WITH DANGEROUS MACHINERY, HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS, AND HAZARDOUS OR POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, SUBSTANCES AND OPERATIONS. SEAHOLM UNDERSTANDS SUCH HAZARDS ARE ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPERTY.

ARTICLE IV.
PROPERTY TAKEDOWN AGREEMENTS

4.1 Takedown Agreement. Generally, the Property will be Takendown in three parcels (the Office Property, the Power Plant Property and the Hotel/Condo Property), accomplished in accordance with this Article; provided however, Seaholm will not have any
right to Takedown any portion of the Property following the date which is one year following the MDA Commencement Date.

4.2 Takedown Conditions.

(a) The City’s Takedown Conditions. The City’s Takedown obligations are subject to the fulfillment of each of the following conditions, which may be waived in the City’s sole discretion:

   (i) Notice. Seaholm has provided the City with 90 calendar days notice.

   (ii) Representations, Warranties and Agreements. The material representations and warranties of Seaholm contained herein shall be materially true, accurate and correct as of the Takedown Date except to the extent they relate only to an earlier Takedown Date. Seaholm has performed all the material agreements to be performed by Seaholm as of the Takedown Date.


   (iv) Zoning. A zoning ordinance for the Property has been approved by the Austin City Council.

   (v) Subdivision. A subdivision plat acceptable to the City (in its regulatory capacity) has been approved and recorded for the applicable portion of the Property. A subdivision plat acceptable to the City (in its landowner capacity, which will not be unreasonably withheld) has been approved and recorded for the applicable portion of the Property.

   (vi) Declaration. The Declaration must be executed, notarized and recorded in the Real Property Records of Travis County, Texas prior to the execution of any Ground Lease or Deed.

   (vii) MDA Commencement Date. The conditions to the MDA Commencement Date have been satisfied.

(b) Seaholm’s Takedown Conditions. Seaholm’s Takedown obligations are subject to the fulfillment of each of the following conditions, which may be waived in Seaholm’s sole discretion:

   (i) Representations, Warranties and Agreements. The material representations and warranties of the City contained herein shall be materially true, accurate and correct as of the Takedown Date except to the extent they relate only to an earlier Takedown Date. The City has performed all the material agreements to be performed by the City as of the Takedown Date.
(ii) **No Event of Default.** No City Event of Default or Potential Event of Default exists.

(iii) **Zoning.** A zoning ordinance for the Property acceptable to Seaholm has been approved by the Austin City Council.

(iv) **Subdivision.** A subdivision plat acceptable to Seaholm has been approved and recorded for the applicable portion of the Property.

(v) **MDA Commencement Date.** The conditions to the MDA Commencement Date have been satisfied.

4.3 **Title Binder and Survey.**

(a) **Title Binder and Survey.** Seaholm has received and approved the Title Binder and Survey.

(b) **Updating Title Binder and Survey.** Not less than 30 days' prior to any proposed Takedown, Seaholm may obtain an update of the Survey and an update of the Title Binder covering the applicable portion of the Property.

(c) **Review of Updated Title Binder and Survey.** If such (i) updated Survey shows any easement, right-of-way, or other encumbrance that was not created by, through or under Seaholm affecting the applicable portion of the Property, other than the Permitted Encumbrances, or (ii) updated Title Binder shows any additional exceptions to title coverage that were not created by, through or under Seaholm, other than the Permitted Encumbrances and the standard printed exceptions, and such new easement, right-of-way, other encumbrance or additional exceptions has a material and adverse effect on the title to the applicable portion of the Property, Seaholm shall, within 10 days after receipt of both the updated Title Binder and the Survey, notify the City in writing of such fact and the reasons therefor (each such period, an "Objection Period"), in which event the City will have 10 days after the expiration of such Objection Period to cure such objections (the "Cure Period"). Upon the expiration of the Cure Period, Seaholm shall be deemed to have accepted the updated Title Binder and Survey and all matters shown or listed thereon (except for the matters which are the subject of a notification permitted under the preceding sentence), and such matters will be included in the term "Permitted Encumbrances" as used herein. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the City shall have no obligation to bring any action or proceeding or otherwise to incur any expense to eliminate or modify such unacceptable exceptions except monetary liens, security interests and other collateral financing interests granted by the City against the Property, judgment liens against the City and any exceptions and encumbrances created by the City after the Effective Date without Seaholm’s consent. If the City is unable or unwilling to eliminate or modify such objectionable matters to the reasonable satisfaction of Seaholm within the Cure Period, Seaholm may, on or before the date which is 10 days following the expiration of the Cure Period (as its sole and exclusive remedies), either (x) terminate its obligation to accept that portion of the Property affected by such Takedown by notice in writing to the City, and this Agreement
will remain in full force and effect with respect to the remaining portion of the Property, (y) terminate this Agreement by delivering written notice of termination to the City, in which event neither party shall have any right or obligation under this Agreement, except those which expressly survive such termination, or (z) accept such title to the applicable portion of the Property as the City can deliver and such objectionable matters will be deemed approved by Seaholm as Permitted Encumbrances and Seaholm may cure such objectionable matters. The location and encumbrance of the Lance Armstrong Bikeway is deemed a Permitted Encumbrance.

(d) **Seaholm’s Option to Waive Updating Title Binder and Survey.** Seaholm may waive its right to obtain the Title Binder and Survey with respect to any applicable portion of the Property. If Seaholm waives its right to obtain the Title Binder and Survey, the “Permitted Encumbrances” for the applicable portion of the Property will be “subject to general real estate taxes on the Property for the current year, zoning laws, regulations and ordinances of municipal and other governmental authorities, if any, affecting the Property and any and all valid restrictions, easements and other encumbrances, affecting the Property as the same appear of record, and all matters that would be disclosed in a current, accurate ALTA/ACSM Land Title Survey of the Property.”

4.4 **Condemnation.**

(a) **Knowledge.** With respect to any portion of the Property which has not been Takendown, upon the City obtaining written knowledge of the institution of any actual or threatened proceedings for the stated purchase or condemnation of the Property or any portion thereof, the City will send Seaholm written notice of the pendency or threat of such proceedings; provided, however, the City’s obligations to deliver such notice with respect to threatened legislation will not apply to threatened legislation which the City does not deem (in its reasonable discretion) a threat which could realistically result in the condemnation of the Property or a portion thereof.

(b) **Seaholm’s Role.** Provided no Seaholm Event of Default exists, Seaholm may intervene in good faith by appropriate proceedings in any such proceedings for the sole purpose of protecting its interests under this Agreement, and, upon request from Seaholm, the City shall from time to time deliver to Seaholm written consent to such intervention. In any such condemnation event, this Agreement will remain in full force and effect until completion of such proceedings or as otherwise provided in this Section 4.4.

(c) **Legal Requirements.** The parties have the rights and duties set forth in this Section rather than as prescribed by the Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act (Texas Property Code, Section 5.007).
ARTICLE V.
PROPERTY TAKEDOWNS

5.1 The Takedowns. Each Takedown will take place at the offices of the Title Company on the applicable scheduled Takedown Date or such other time and place mutually agreed upon by the parties. At each Takedown the following will occur, each of which will be a concurrent condition to each Takedown:

(a) The City’s Takedown Obligations. At each Takedown, the City shall:

(i) In the case of the Takedown of the Hotel/Condo Property, deliver to the Title Company a duly executed and acknowledged Deed in favor of Seaholm covering the Hotel/Condo Property, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances applicable thereto.

(ii) In the case of the Takedown of the Office Property or the Power Plant Property, deliver to the Title Company a duly executed Ground Lease covering the applicable portion of the Property, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances applicable thereto.

(iii) Deliver possession of the applicable portion of the Property to Seaholm, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances applicable to such portion of the Property.

(iv) Deliver such other documentation or instruments as reasonably required by the Title Company for the Takedown to occur in accordance with this Agreement.

(b) Seaholm’s Takedown Obligations. At each Takedown, Seaholm shall:

(i) Pay to the City the applicable Transfer Price. City and Seaholm acknowledge and agree that, with respect to the Office Property, Seaholm shall pay the $915,000 first year Rent (as defined in the Ground Lease) when Seaholm Takes down the Office Property by virtue of a Ground Lease.

(ii) In the case of the Takedown of the Hotel/Condo Property, deliver to the Title Company a duly executed and acknowledged counterpart of the Deed covering the Hotel/Condo Property, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances applicable thereto.

(iii) In the case of the Takedown of the Office Property or the Power Plant Property, deliver to the Title Company a duly executed Ground Lease covering the applicable portion of the Property, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances applicable thereto.
(iv) Deliver such other documentation or instruments as reasonably required by the Title Company for the Takedown to occur in accordance with this Agreement.

(c) **Taxes and Assessments.** Real estate taxes and assessments, if any, concerning the Property for the calendar year of Takedown, to the extent the City is obligated to pay such items, will be apportioned between the City and Seaholm at the applicable Takedown as of midnight of the day preceding such applicable Takedown Date.

### ARTICLE VI.

**PAYMENT OF INCENTIVES AND OTHER REIMBURSEMENTS**

6.1 **Incentives.** The City has agreed to provide the following incentives (collectively, the "**Incentives**").

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incentive</th>
<th>Disbursement Amount</th>
<th>Disbursement Thresholds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement of the Transfer Price (the “Transfer Price Incentive”)</td>
<td>Not to exceed Transfer Price paid by Seaholm to the City</td>
<td>• 1st - 20% upon Office Building achieving Dry-In Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 2nd - 20% upon issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the shell Office Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3rd - 40% upon the full execution of Approved Leases covering at least 50% of the net rentable square feet of the Office Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 4th - 20% upon the hotel portion of the Hotel/Condo Building opening for business to the general public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement (the “Street Incentive”) for the Street Improvements</td>
<td>Not to exceed $4,200,000</td>
<td>On a monthly basis as construction progresses upon commencement of construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement for rehabilitation of the Power Plant Property pursuant to plans and specifications approved by the City as provided herein (the &quot;Power Plant Rehab Incentive&quot;)</td>
<td>Not to exceed $4,500,000</td>
<td>• 1st - $1,500,000 upon the Power Plant Building achieving Dry-In Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 2nd - $1,500,000 upon issuance of a shell Certificate of Occupancy for the redeveloped Power Plant Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3rd - $1,500,000 upon the full execution of Approved Leases covering at least 50% of the net rentable square feet of the Power Plant Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incentive</td>
<td>Disbursement Amount</td>
<td>Disbursement Thresholds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement for construction of the Plaza pursuant to plans and</td>
<td>Not to exceed 55.2% of the construction cost of the Plaza (City payment not to</td>
<td>Monthly, as construction progresses upon commencement of construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specifications approved by the City as provided herein (the “Plaza</td>
<td>exceed $2,100,000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incentive”)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement of the Reimbursable Fees (the “Reimbursable Fees Incentive”)</td>
<td>Not to exceed the fees paid to the City by Seaholm (each disbursement of Reimbursable Fees may include only those fees which are eligible for reimbursement and have not previously been reimbursed)</td>
<td>• 1st - Unreimbursed Reimbursable Fees to date, on a building by building basis, upon the Hotel/Condo Building, the Office Building, Power Plant Building, as applicable, achieving Dry-In Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 2nd - Unreimbursed Reimbursable Fees to date, on a building by building basis, upon the issuance of a shell Certificate of Occupancy with respect to the Hotel/Condo Building, the Office Building, Power Plant Building, as applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3rd - Unreimbursed Reimbursable Fees to date, on a building by building basis, upon the (a) full execution of Approved Leases covering at least 50% of the net rentable square feet with respect to the Office Building and Power Plant Building, as applicable, and (b) sale of at least 50% of the condos and opening for business of the hotel with respect to the Hotel/Condo Building</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seaholm may reallocate cost savings from the “not to exceed” $4,200,000 and $4,500,000 line items above to the other such line item if: (a) no Seaholm Bankruptcy Event, Event of Default or Potential Event of Default exists, (b) Seaholm submits evidence to the City that the work under the applicable line item was completed under budget, (c) reallocations are made only from complete line items to incomplete line items, and (d) Seaholm delivers to the City evidence of the cost overruns associated with the incomplete line item.

6.2 Requirements for Disbursement of Each Incentive. The following are conditions precedent for the City’s obligation to disburse any Incentive:
(a) **Frequency.** Upon request of Seaholm, but not more frequently than monthly, City shall, subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, be obligated to make Incentive Disbursements to Seaholm. All Incentive Disbursements will be disbursed at City’s option, (i) by City’s check delivered to Seaholm; or (ii) by City’s wire transfer to an account directed by Seaholm.

(b) **Timing.** All Incentive Disbursements will be disbursed by the City no later than the date which is 30 calendar days following the date which all conditions to such Incentive Disbursement have been met. Unless City notifies Seaholm in writing within 30 calendar days after it receives Seaholm’s request for an Incentive Disbursement that one or more conditions to such Incentive Disbursement have not been met and specifying in reasonable detail the condition or conditions that have not been met, all such conditions will be deemed to have been met for such Incentive Disbursement only.

(c) **Certain Events.** No Bankruptcy Event, Event of Default or Potential Event of Default exists at the time of the applicable Incentive Disbursement Request is made or when the Incentive Disbursement is to be disbursed.

(d) **Disputed Amounts.** No Incentive will be disbursed through an Incentive Disbursement to the extent such sum is in dispute.

(e) **Additional Information.** Seaholm has delivered to the City such other documents and information as the City may reasonably require in connection with the applicable Incentive Disbursement Request.

Any Incentive Disbursement made hereunder before all the requirements for such Incentive Disbursement under this Article are met will not be deemed a waiver of such requirement, and the City may refuse to make any subsequent Incentive Disbursement(s) until all such conditions are satisfied.

6.3 **Other Requirements for Payments of Incentives.** In addition to the requirements of Section 6.2, the following are specific conditions precedent for the City’s obligation to disburse the Incentives:

(a) **Transfer Price Incentive.** With respect to an Incentive Disbursement Request concerning the Transfer Price Incentive:

   (i) Seaholm has delivered to the City a title report or other satisfactory evidence that the construction of the Office Building has not resulted in an M&M Lien or, if there is any such M&M Lien, Seaholm is diligently disputing same in good faith by appropriate proceedings and has provided the City with (A) a recorded payment bond concerning such M&M Lien satisfying the requirements of Section 53.172 of the Texas Property Code or (B) other security reasonably acceptable to the City in connection therewith.

   (ii) With respect to the 1st disbursement of the Transfer Price Incentive, certification from Seaholm’s architect (or other third party acceptable
to the City) that the Office Building has achieved Dry-In Condition in accordance with the plans reasonably approved by the City, this Agreement and all Legal Requirements.

(iii) With respect to the 2nd disbursement of the Transfer Price Incentive, Seaholm has delivered to the City (A) an all Bills Paid Affidavit (executed by Seaholm) certifying that all outstanding bills for the construction of the Office Building have been paid, and (B) full and final lien waivers concerning the construction of the Office Building; provided however, Seaholm may in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently dispute any outstanding bill or M&M Lien so long as Seaholm has provided the City with (A) a recorded payment bond concerning such outstanding bill or M&M Lien satisfying the requirements of Section 53.172 of the Texas Property Code or (B) other security reasonably acceptable to the City in connection therewith.

(iv) With respect to the 3rd and 4th disbursements of the Transfer Price Incentive, certification from Seaholm’s property manager that the applicable threshold has been achieved.

(b) Street Incentive. With respect to an Incentive Disbursement Request concerning the Street Incentive:

(i) Seaholm has delivered to the City a title report or other satisfactory evidence that the construction of the Street Improvements has not resulted in an M&M Lien or, if there is any such M&M Lien, Seaholm is diligently disputing same in good faith by appropriate proceedings and has provided the City with (A) a recorded payment bond concerning such M&M Lien satisfying the requirements of Section 53.172 of the Texas Property Code or (B) other security reasonably acceptable to the City in connection therewith.

(ii) Seaholm has delivered to the City copies of all applicable invoices which have been or will be paid with the requested Incentive Disbursement, together with (A) a Certificate of Payment (A.I.A. Document G-702 and G-703, or other form reasonably approved by the City) executed by Seaholm’s general contractor, (B) a Bills Paid Affidavit (executed by Seaholm) certifying that all outstanding bills have been paid other than the bills reflected on the Incentive Disbursement Request and that all bills reflected on the incentive Disbursement Request will be paid with the proceeds of the Incentive Disbursement, (C) unconditional lien waivers concerning all bills prior to the current Incentive Disbursement Request, and (D) conditional lien waivers concerning all outstanding bills reflected on the Incentive Disbursement Request.

(iii) Certification from Seaholm’s general contractor (or other third party acceptable to the City) as to (A) the percentage of completion and the value of the work and materials then in place with respect to the Street Improvements, and (B) the amount of the Incentive Disbursement Request is correct for that stage
of construction and the construction of the Street Improvements theretofore performed has been in accordance with the plans reasonably approved by the City and all Legal Requirements.

(c) **Power Plant Rehab Incentive.** With respect to an Incentive Disbursement Request concerning the Power Plant Rehab Incentive:

(i) Seaholm has delivered to the City a title report or other satisfactory evidence that the redevelopment of the Power Plant Property has not resulted in an M&M Lien or, if there is any such M&M Lien, Seaholm is diligently disputing same in good faith by appropriate proceedings and has provided the City with (A) a recorded payment bond concerning such M&M Lien satisfying the requirements of Section 53.172 of the Texas Property Code or (B) other security reasonably acceptable to the City in connection therewith.

(ii) With respect to the 1st disbursement of the Power Plant Rehab Incentive, certification from Seaholm's architect (or other third party acceptable to the City) that the Power Plant Building has been redeveloped in accordance with the plans reasonably approved by the City, this Agreement and all Legal Requirements.

(iii) With respect to the 2nd disbursement of the Power Plant Rehab Incentive, Seaholm has delivered to the City (A) an all Bills Paid Affidavit (executed by Seaholm) certifying that all outstanding bills for the redevelopment of the Power Plant Building have been paid, and (B) full and final lien waivers concerning the redevelopment of the Power Plant Building, provided however, Seaholm may in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently dispute any outstanding bill or M&M Lien so long as Seaholm has provided the City with (A) a recorded payment bond concerning such outstanding bill or M&M Lien satisfying the requirements of Section 53.172 of the Texas Property Code or (B) other security reasonably acceptable to the City in connection therewith.

(iv) With respect to the 3rd disbursement of the Power Plant Rehab Incentive, certification from Seaholm's property manager that the applicable threshold has been achieved.

(d) **Plaza Incentive.** With respect to an Incentive Disbursement Request concerning the Plaza Incentive:

(i) Seaholm has delivered to the City a title report or other satisfactory evidence that the construction of the Plaza has not resulted in an M&M Lien or, if there is any such M&M Lien, Seaholm is diligently disputing same in good faith by appropriate proceedings and has provided the City with (A) a recorded payment bond concerning such M&M Lien satisfying the requirements of Section 53.172 of the Texas Property Code or (B) other security reasonably acceptable to the City in connection therewith.
(ii) Seaholm has delivered to the City copies of all applicable invoices which have been or will be paid with the requested Incentive Disbursement, together with (A) a Certificate of Payment (A.I.A. Document G-702 and G-703 or other form reasonably approved by the City) executed by Seaholm's general contractor, (B) a Bills Paid Affidavit (executed by Seaholm) certifying that all outstanding bills have been paid other than the bills reflected on the Incentive Disbursement Request and that all bills reflected on the Incentive Disbursement Request will be paid with the proceeds of the Incentive Disbursement, (C) unconditional lien waivers concerning all bills prior to the current Incentive Disbursement Request, and (D) conditional lien waivers concerning all outstanding bills reflected on the Incentive Disbursement Request.

(iii) Certification from Seaholm's general contractor (or other third party acceptable to the City) as to (A) the percentage of completion and the value of the work and materials then in place with respect to the Plaza, and (B) the amount of the Incentive Disbursement Request is correct for that stage of construction and the construction of the Plaza theretofore performed has been in accordance with the plans reasonably approved by the City and all Legal Requirements.

(e) Reimbursable Fees Incentive. With respect to an Incentive Disbursement Request concerning the Reimbursable Fees Incentive:

(i) Seaholm has delivered to the City a title report or other satisfactory evidence that the redevelopment of the Power Plant Property has not resulted in an M&M Lien or, if there is any such M&M Lien, Seaholm is diligently disputing same in good faith by appropriate proceedings and has provided the City with (A) a recorded payment bond concerning such M&M Lien satisfying the requirements of Section 53.172 of the Texas Property Code or (B) other security reasonably acceptable to the City in connection therewith.

(ii) With respect to the 1st disbursement of the Reimbursable Fees Incentive, certification from Seaholm's architect (or other third party acceptable to the City) that the Power Plant Building has been redeveloped in accordance with the plans reasonably approved by the City, this Agreement and all Legal Requirements.

(iii) With respect to the 2nd disbursement of the Reimbursable Fees Incentive, Seaholm has delivered to the City (A) an all Bills Paid Affidavit (executed by Seaholm) certifying that all outstanding bills for the redevelopment of the Power Plant Building have been paid, and (B) full and final lien waivers concerning the redevelopment of the Power Plant Building; provided however, Seaholm may in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently dispute any outstanding bill or M&M Lien so long as Seaholm has provided the City with (A) a recorded payment bond concerning such outstanding bill or M&M Lien.
satisfying the requirements of Section 53.172 of the Texas Property Code or (B) other security reasonably acceptable to the City in connection therewith.

(iv) With respect to the 3rd disbursement of the Reimbursable Fees Incentive, certification from Seaholm's property manager that the applicable threshold has been achieved.

6.4 Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement. Upon commencement of construction of the Offsite Parking Garage, the City will reimburse Seaholm the actual construction costs (an "Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement") of the Offsite Parking Garage incurred by Seaholm on a monthly basis as construction progresses, each reimbursement request (an "Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement Request"), made in accordance with, and subject to, the following:

(a) Disbursement. All Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursements will be disbursed at City's option, (i) by City's check delivered to Seaholm; or (b) by City's wire transfer to an account directed by Seaholm. The City will not be obligated to fund any Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement which is in excess of the then City approved construction budget for the Offsite Parking Garage.

(b) Timing. The City is not required to make any Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement unless and until it has had at least 20 Business Days to review the information submitted to the City and to satisfy itself that all applicable conditions to such Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement have been met.

(c) Events. No Bankruptcy Event, Event of Default or Potential Event of Default exists at the time of the applicable Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement Request is made or when the Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement Request is to be disbursed.

(d) Title. Seaholm has delivered to the City a title report or other satisfactory evidence that the construction of the Offsite Parking Garage has not resulted in an M&M Lien or, if there is any such M&M Lien, Seaholm is diligently disputing same in good faith by appropriate proceedings and has provided the City with (i) a recorded payment bond concerning such M&M Lien satisfying the requirements of Section 53.172 of the Texas Property Code or (ii) other security reasonably acceptable to the City in connection therewith.

(e) Invoices. Seaholm has delivered to the City copies of all applicable invoices which have been or will be paid with the requested Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement, together with (i) a Certificate of Payment (A.I.A. Document G-702 and G-703, or other form reasonably approved by the City) executed by Seaholm's general contractor, (ii) a Bills Paid Affidavit (executed by Seaholm) certifying that all outstanding bills have been paid other than the bills reflected on the Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement Request and that all bills reflected on the Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement Request will be paid with the proceeds of the Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement, and (iii) conditional lien waivers concerning all outstanding bills that
have been paid other than the bills reflected on the Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement Request.

(f) **Certification.** The City has received certification from Seaholm's general contractor (or other third party acceptable to the City) as to (i) the percentage of completion and the value of the work and materials then in place with respect to the Offsite Parking Garage, and (ii) the amount of the Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement Request is correct for that stage of construction and the construction of the Offsite Parking Garage theretofore performed has been in accordance with the plans reasonably approved by the City and all Legal Requirements.

(g) **Additional Information.** Seaholm has delivered to the City such other documents and information as the City may reasonably require in connection with the applicable Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement Request.

Any Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement made hereunder before all the requirements for such Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement under this Article are met will not be deemed a waiver of such requirement, and the City may refuse to make any subsequent Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursement(s) until all such conditions are satisfied.

ARTICLE VII
REPAYMENT OF INCENTIVES

7.1 **Distribution of Property Net Income.** All Property Net Income from the operation and sale of the Property will be distributed as follows:

(a) **First.** 100% to Seaholm until Seaholm has achieved a cumulative 13% IRR;

(b) **Second.** 25% to the City and 75% to Seaholm until the earlier to occur of (i) Seaholm has achieved a cumulative 15% IRR, and (ii) the City has been repaid the amount of the Repayment Incentives; and

(c) **Third.** 50% to the City and 50% to Seaholm until the City has been repaid the amount of the Repayment Incentives.

Regardless of the foregoing, after the City has been repaid the amount of the Repayment Incentives, 100% of the Property Net Income will be paid to Seaholm.

7.2 **Survivability of Distribution Obligation.** SEAHOLM ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE CITY IS RELYING ON THE OBLIGATION TO REPAY THE REPAYMENT INCENTIVES AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN AND THE CITY WOULD NOT OFFER SUCH INCENTIVES ABSENT THE REPAYMENT MECHANISM. THE OBLIGATION TO DISBURSE PROPERTY NET INCOME WILL SURVIVE ANY BANKRUPTCY, INSOLVENCY OR SIMILAR PROCEEDING AND ANY FORECLOSURE, DEED IN LIEU OF FORECLOSURE OR SIMILAR EVENT.

ARTICLE VIII.
FEES AND EXPENSES

8.1 Public Art Fee. Within 30 days following the Commencement of Construction of any portion of the Improvements, Seaholm will deliver to the City $100,000 to be deposited in a special public art fund to be used for public art on the Property in accordance with the policies and procedures of such fund. The City and Seaholm shall jointly prepare recommendations for the use of the Public Art Fee, but acknowledge that the ultimate award of the Public Art Fee is subject to the City's then current policies regarding public art.

8.2 Transactions With Affiliates. Seaholm may enter contracts, leases or agreements with its Affiliates to perform services, supply products to the Property or occupy space in the Property provided such contracts or agreements (including, without limitation, the economic terms thereof) are commercially reasonable and represent an arms-length transaction. Seaholm will provide the City with copies of all such contracts or agreement with its Affiliates within 30 days of the execution thereof.

ARTICLE IX.
INSURANCE AND INDEMNITY

9.1 Insurance.

(a) General. Seaholm shall carry and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement (except as specifically noted below) the following insurance policies:

(i) Workers’ Compensation and Employers’ Liability Insurance coverage with limits consistent with statutory benefits outlined in the Texas Workers’ Compensation Act (Art. 401) and minimum policy limits for employers
liability of $1,000,000 bodily injury for each accident, $1,000,000 bodily injury by disease policy limit and $1,000,000 bodily injury by disease each employee. The City will accept workers’ compensation coverage written by the Texas Workers’ Compensation Insurance Fund. The insurance required by this subsection shall be in effect commencing not later than the Commencement of Construction of any portion of the Improvements.

(ii) Automobile Liability Insurance for all owned, non-owned, and hired motor vehicles, which Seaholm, or its agents or contractors on Seaholm’s behalf, will utilize with respect to the Property in a minimum amount of $1,000,000, combined single limit.

(iii) Commercial General Liability policy with a minimum limit of $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and/or property damage, products and completed operations with a minimum aggregate of $1,000,000 and blanket contractual coverage, independent contractors’ coverage and explosion, collapse and underground (X, C & U) coverage.

(iv) Pollution Legal Liability Insurance coverage reasonably approved by the City and listing the City as an additional insured with a minimum limit reasonably approved by the City. The insurance required by this subsection shall be in effect commencing not later than the date of the first Takedown until at least 1 year following Completion of Construction of the Improvements, the actual duration, if any, beyond such 1 year being at Seaholm’s sole discretion.

(v) For contractors/subcontractors providing professional services under this Agreement, Engineers’ Professional Liability Insurance with a minimum limit of $1,000,000 per claim and in the aggregate to pay on behalf of the assured all sums which the assured shall become legally obligated to pay as damages by reason of any negligent act, error, or omission committed or alleged to have been committed with respect to plans, maps, drawings, analyses, reports, surveys, change orders, designs or specifications prepared or alleged to have been prepared by the assured. The insurance required by this subsection shall be in effect commencing not later than the Commencement of Construction of any portion of the Improvements.

(vi) For work that involves asbestos or any hazardous materials or pollution, the following will be in addition to the other insurance required hereunder:

A. Asbestos abatement endorsement or pollution coverage to the Commercial General Liability policy with minimum bodily injury and property damage limits of $1,000,000 per occurrence for coverages A&B and products/completed operations coverage with a separate aggregate of $1,000,000. This policy cannot exclude asbestos or any hazardous
materials or pollution and shall provide “occurrence” coverage without a sunset clause.

B. Pollution coverage in accordance with Title 49 CFR 171.8 requiring an MCS 90 endorsement with a $5,000,000 limit when transporting asbestos in bulk in conveyances of gross vehicle weight rating of 10,000 pounds or more. All other transporters of asbestos shall provide either an MCS 90 endorsement with minimum limits of $1,000,000 or an endorsement to their Commercial General Liability Insurance policy that provides coverage for bodily injury and property damage arising out of the transportation of asbestos or other hazardous materials. The endorsement must, at a minimum, provide a $1,000,000 limit of liability and cover events caused by the hazardous properties of airborne asbestos arising from fire, wind, hail, lightning, overturn of conveyance, collision with other vehicles or objects, and loading and unloading of conveyances.

The insurance required under this subsection will only be required concerning the entity which is actually performing such work. For example, if Seaholm’s contractor (instead of Seaholm) is performing such work, the contractor, not Seaholm, will be required to carry such insurance. The insurance required by this subsection shall be in effect commencing not later than the Commencement of Construction of any portion of the Improvements.

(b) Special Requirements. Seaholm will not cause any insurance required hereunder to be canceled or lapse during the term of this Agreement. With respect to Sections 9.1(a)(i), (ii) and (iii), insurance coverage is to be written by companies duly authorized to do business in the State of Texas at the time the policies are issued and will be written by companies with an A.M. Best rating of AVII or better or otherwise acceptable to the City. Additionally with respect to Sections 9.1(a)(i), (ii) and (v), all policies will contain a provision in favor of the City waiving subrogation or other rights of recovery against the City, to the extent available under Legal Requirements, and will be endorsed to provide the City with a 30-day notice of cancellation. The City will be an additional insured as its interests may appear on the Commercial General and Automobile Liability policies. All policies will provide primary coverage as applicable, with any insurance maintained by the City being excess and non-contributing. Seaholm will submit a certificate of insurance to the City providing evidence of insurance coverage required by this Agreement. Seaholm will be responsible for (i) overseeing its contractors with respect to such contractors’ obtaining and maintaining the insurance required hereunder and (ii) obtaining and keeping copies of such contractors’ insurance certificates evidencing the insurance coverages required hereunder.

(c) Additional Insured. All endorsements, waivers, and notices of cancellation as well as the certificate of insurance shall indicate the City as an additional insured and be delivered to: City of Austin, Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services Office, Attn: Director, P.O. Box 1088, Austin, Texas 78767, or such other address as the City may notify Seaholm in writing.
(d) Cost. Seaholm shall be responsible for premiums, deductibles and self-insured retentions, if any, stated in the insurance policies to be carried hereunder by Seaholm (not by its contractors and any subcontractors). All deductibles or self-insured retentions shall be disclosed on the certificate of insurance. The insurance coverages required under this Agreement are required minimums and are not intended to limit or otherwise establish the responsibility or liability of Seaholm or the City under this Agreement.

9.2 Indemnity and Release.

(a) Indemnity. Seaholm will indemnify and hold the City and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents harmless from, and reimburse the City and its respective officers, directors, contractors, employees and agents for and with respect to, all claims, demands, actions, damages, losses, liabilities, judgments, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees and court costs (each a “Claim”) which are suffered by, recovered from or asserted against the City or its respective officers, directors, employees and agents to the extent any such Claim arises from or in connection with (i) any Seaholm Event of Default, (ii) the consequences of any alleged, established or admitted act or omission of Seaholm or any agents, contractors, representatives or employees of Seaholm, and (iii) to the extent covered by the insurance (specifically including environmental insurance) required to be maintained by Seaholm hereunder, any alleged, established or admitted act or omission of the City or any agents, contractors, representatives or employees of the City, INCLUDING ALL CLAIMS CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY OF THE CITY, but excluding Claims to the extent caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the City.

(b) Claims. If the City notifies Seaholm of any Claim, Seaholm shall assume on behalf of the City and conduct with due diligence and in good faith the investigation and defense thereof and the response thereto with counsel selected by Seaholm but reasonably satisfactory to the City; provided, that the City has the right to be represented by advisory counsel of its own selection and at its own expense; and provided further, that if any such Claim involves Seaholm and the City, and the City has been advised in writing by counsel that there may be legal defenses available to it which are inconsistent with those available to Seaholm, then the City has the right to select separate counsel to participate in the investigation and defense of and response to such Claim on its own behalf, and Seaholm shall pay or reimburse the City for all reasonable legal fees and costs incurred by the City because of the selection of such separate counsel. If any Claim arises as to which the indemnity provided for in this Section applies, and Seaholm fails to assume within 20 days after being notified of the Claim the defense of the City, then the City may contest (or settle, with the prior written consent of Seaholm, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) the Claim at Seaholm’s expense using counsel selected by the City; provided, that if any such failure by Seaholm continues for 30 days or more after Seaholm is notified thereof, no such contest need be made by the City and settlement or full payment of any Claim may be made by the City without Seaholm’s consent and without releasing Seaholm from any obligations to the
City under this Section so long as, in the written opinion of reputable counsel to the City, the settlement or payment in full is clearly advisable. So long as Seaholm does not admit liability or agree to affirmative obligations on behalf of the City, Seaholm is authorized to settle a Claim for itself and the City.

(c) **Notification.** The City shall (i) use commercially reasonable efforts to provide prompt written notice to Seaholm of a Claim, and (ii) reasonably cooperate with Seaholm in the investigation and defense of a Claim. If the City breaches its obligations contained in the previous sentence, the liability of Seaholm under this Section shall be reduced by the amount such breach directly caused a material impairment of the defense of the Claim.

(d) **Release.** Other than to the extent caused by a City Event of Default, Seaholm hereby releases the City with respect to all Claims regarding any alleged, established or admitted negligent or wrongful act or omission of the City or any agents, contractors, representatives or employees of the City, **INCLUDING ALL CLAIMS CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY OF THE CITY.**

The provisions of this Section will survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X.
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

10.1 **Events of Default – Seaholm.** The following constitute Events of Default by Seaholm:

(a) **Failure to Pay.** Seaholm fails to pay any amount required to be paid hereunder when due and such failure continues for a period of 15 days from the date of written notice thereof from the City.

(b) **Abandonment or Suspension.** Following Commencement of Construction, Seaholm voluntarily abandons or substantially suspends such construction for more than 60 consecutive days, subject to Force Majeure and City Caused Delays.

(c) **Failure to Perform Obligations.** Without limiting any other provision of this Section, Seaholm fails to perform any other obligations or duties provided in this Agreement, subject to Force Majeure and City Caused Delays, after the time for any cure or the expiration of any grace period specified therefor, or if no such time is specified, within 30 days after the date of written demand by the City to Seaholm to perform such obligation and duty, or in the case of a default not susceptible of cure within 30 days, Seaholm fails promptly to commence to cure such default and thereafter to prosecute diligently such cure to completion within a reasonable time, but in no event longer than 120 days after the date of the written demand.
(d) **Insurance.** Seaholm fails to maintain the insurance required under Section 9.1 hereof.

(e) **Assignment.** Seaholm violates the terms of Section 12.15 hereof.

(f) **Other Agreement Events of Default.** Seaholm commits an event of default under the Declaration, the Deed or a Ground Lease or Guarantor commits an event of default under the Guaranty, any of which continues past any applicable grace, notice or cure period(s), including without limitation,

(i) under Section 6 of the Deed (Repurchase Right – Failure to Commence Construction);

(ii) under Section 8 of the Deed (Repurchase Right Work Stoppage);

(iii) under Section 9 of the Deed (Liquidated Damages Completion);

(iv) under Section 5.1 of the Ground Lease (Termination Right – Failure to Commence Construction);

(v) under Section 5.3 of the Ground Lease (Termination Right – Work Stoppage); and

(vi) under Section 5.4 of the Ground Lease (Liquidated Damages – Completion).

(g) **Receiver and Bankruptcy.** A receiver, trustee or custodian is appointed for, or takes possession of, all or substantially all of the assets of Seaholm, either in a proceeding brought by Seaholm or in a proceeding brought against Seaholm, and such appointment is not discharged or such possession is not terminated within 90 days after the effective date thereof or Seaholm consents to or acquiesces in such appointment or possession. Seaholm files a petition for relief under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any other present or future federal or state insolvency, bankruptcy or similar law (all of the foregoing collectively, "**Applicable Bankruptcy Law**") or an involuntary petition for relief is filed against Seaholm under any Applicable Bankruptcy Law and such petition is not dismissed within 90 days after the filing thereof, or an order for relief naming Seaholm is entered under any Applicable Bankruptcy Law, or any composition, rearrangement, extension, reorganization or other relief of debtors now or hereafter existing is requested or consented to by Seaholm.

(h) **Litigation.** Any reasonably meritorious third party suit shall be filed against Seaholm, which if adversely determined, would substantially impair the ability of Seaholm to perform in any material respect each and every one of its material obligations under and by virtue of this Agreement, and pursuant to which a permanent injunction is issued by a court of competent jurisdiction enjoining Seaholm from performing its obligations hereunder and such injunction is not released or bonded around within 90
days of its issuance, unless such claim arises out of or is related to the City entering into this Agreement with Seaholm.

(i) **Mortgagee as the Developer.** If a Mortgagee acquires title to the Property or the rights of Seaholm under this Agreement and fails to propose a Replacement Developer to assume the role of Seaholm under this Agreement (or a new agreement is not executed pursuant to Section 11.5(d)) within 180 days of Mortgagee's title or rights acquisition, Mortgagee may not exercise any right or remedy of Seaholm hereunder unless and until such Replacement Developer assumes Seaholm's obligations and rights hereunder in a written instrument approved by the City.

10.2 **Remedies of the City.** Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default by Seaholm, the City has, as the City's sole and exclusive remedies, the remedies set forth below (except those remedies which are only available concerning a Major Event of Default):

(a) **Termination of Rights.** With respect to a Major Event of Default, the City may terminate all or a portion of Seaholm's rights under (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Declaration, (iii) the Ground Leases and (iv) the Offsite Parking Garage Management Agreement, upon not less than 10 days' written notice to Seaholm.

(b) **Specific Performance.** The City may institute an action for specific performance, to the extent permitted by Legal Requirements.

(c) **Damages.** The City may pursue a claim against Seaholm for actual, but not punitive or consequential, damages.

(d) **Liquidated Damages.** Except with respect to a Major Event of Default, Seaholm will pay to the City as liquidated damages the sum of $1,000 per day for each day a Seaholm Event of Default exists (without duplication), which sum has been agreed because of the difficulty and uncertainty of determining actual damages for each individual Event of Default.

(e) **Assignment.** With respect to a Major Event of Default and only upon a reconveyance of the Property effected under Section 10.2(f) below, the City may cause Seaholm to assign to another Person all or a portion of its rights and obligations without any representations or warranties (i) hereunder, (ii) under the Declaration, (iii) under the Ground Leases, (iv) to the extent assignable, under any and all contracts or agreements entered into by Seaholm concerning the Improvements, provided such assignee assumes such rights and obligations, and (v) to the extent assignable, under all marketing and informational materials prepared for, or on behalf of, Seaholm including without limitation all intellectual property and website domains. If the assignee assumes such rights, Seaholm has no further rights or obligations hereunder or thereunder as of the date of such assumption.

(f) **Reconveyance.** With respect to a Major Event of Default, the City may cause Seaholm to reconvey to the City (or an assignee of the City) that portion of the
Property deeded to Seaholm by a Deed in accordance with the reconveyance rights and obligations under the Deed.

(g) **Tolling of Other Obligations.** The City may toll performance of its obligations under this Agreement and any required time for performance thereof will be extended by the number of days the Seaholm Event of Default existed.

(h) **Remedies Under Other Agreements.** The City may exercise any remedy provided to the City under the Deed, the Ground Lease and/or the Declaration.

**EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, THE CITY WAIVES ANY OTHER RIGHT OR CLAIM OF MONETARY DAMAGES OR EQUITABLE RELIEF AGAINST SEAHOLM FOR SEAHOLM’S EVENT OF DEFAULT.**

10.3 **Events of Default – City.** The following constitute Events of Default by the City:

(a) **Failure to Pay.** The City fails to pay any amount required to be paid hereunder when due and such failure continues for a period of 15 days from the date of written notice thereof from Seaholm.

(b) **Failure to Perform Obligations.** Without limiting any other provision of this Section, the City fails to perform any other obligations and duties provided in this Agreement after the time for any cure or the expiration of any grace period specified therefor, or if no such time is specified, within 30 days after the date of written demand by Seaholm to the City to perform such obligation and duty, or, in the case of a default not susceptible of cure within 30 days, the City fails promptly to commence to cure such default and thereafter to prosecute diligently such cure to completion within a reasonable time, but in no event longer than 120 days after the date of the written demand.

(c) **Other Agreement Events of Default.** The City commits an “event of default” under a Ground Lease which continues past any applicable grace, notice or cure periods.

(d) **Assignment.** City violates the terms of Section 12.15 hereof.

(e) **Receiver and Bankruptcy.** A receiver, trustee or custodian is appointed for, or takes possession of, all or substantially all of the assets of the City, either in a proceeding brought by the City, or in a proceeding brought against the City and such appointment is not discharged or such possession is not terminated within 90 days after the effective date thereof or the City consents to or acquiesces in such appointment or possession. The City files a petition for relief under Applicable Bankruptcy Law or an involuntary petition for relief is filed against the City under any Applicable Bankruptcy Law and such petition is not dismissed within 90 days after the filing thereof, or an order for relief naming the City is entered under any Applicable Bankruptcy Law, or any composition, reorganization, extension, reorganization or other relief of debtors now or hereafter existing is requested or consented to by the City.
(f) **Litigation.** Any reasonably meritorious suit shall be filed against the City, which if adversely determined, would substantially impair the ability of the City to perform each and every one of its obligations under and by virtue of this Agreement, which is not dismissed within 90 days of filing.

10.4 **Remedies of Seaholm.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default by the City, Seaholm has, as Seaholm’s sole and exclusive remedies, the remedies set forth below:

(a) **Termination of the Development.** Seaholm may terminate its obligations under (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Deed, (iii) the Ground Leases and (iv) the Offsite Parking Garage Management Agreement.

(b) **Specific Performance.** Seaholm may institute an action against the City for specific performance, to the extent permitted by Legal Requirements.

(c) **Damages.** Seaholm may pursue a claim against the City for actual, but not punitive or consequential, damages.

(d) **Tolling of Other Obligations.** Seaholm may toll performance of its obligations under this Agreement and any required time for performance thereof will be extended by the number of days the City Event of Default existed.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, SEAHOLM WAIVES ANY OTHER RIGHT OR CLAIM OF MONETARY DAMAGES OR EQUITABLE RELIEF AGAINST THE CITY FOR ANY CITY EVENT OF DEFAULT.

10.5 **Rights and Remedies Are Cumulative.** The rights and remedies of the parties to this Agreement are cumulative and the exercise by either party of any one (1) or more of such remedies will not preclude the exercise by it, at the same or a different time, of any other such remedies for the same default or breach or of any of its remedies for any other default or breach by the other party. No waiver made by either party with respect to the performance, or manner or time thereof, of any obligation of the other party or any condition to its own obligation under this Agreement will be considered a waiver with respect to the particular obligation of the other party or condition to its own obligation beyond those expressly waived and to the extent thereof, or a waiver in any respect in regard to any other rights of the party making the waiver or any other obligations of the other party.

10.6 **Plans and Data.** If the City terminates this Agreement under Section 10.2(a) or causes the assignment of the right to develop under Section 10.2(e) before Completion of Construction of all the Improvements, Seaholm shall deliver to the City, without any representations or warranties as to accuracy or completeness or the City’s right to rely thereon and without any liability to Seaholm therefor, copies of any and all documents, studies, reports, cost estimates, plans, and specifications in the possession of or, to the extent reasonably available to Seaholm, prepared for Seaholm or the City for the redevelopment within 30 days after demand or notice from the City.
10.7 LIMITED WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAWS, THE CITY VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS RIGHT TO ASSERT SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY FROM SUIT OR LIABILITY IN RESPONSE TO AN ACTION BY SEAHOLM SEEKING ONLY THE REMEDIES SPECIFIED IN SECTION 10.4 HEREOF. THE CITY DOES NOT OTHERWISE WAIVE IMMUNITIES EXISTING UNDER APPLICABLE LAWS, AND IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD THAT THE WAIVER HERE GRANTED IS A LIMITED AND NOT A GENERAL WAIVER, AND THAT ITS EFFECT IS LIMITED TO SPECIFIC CLAIMS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE XI.
SEAHOLM’S RIGHT TO FINANCE AND MORTGAGEE PROTECTION

11.1 Seaholm’s Right to Finance. Without the prior written consent of the City, prior to the Repayment Incentives Date, Seaholm covenants to the City that it will not enter into any financing arrangement with a Mortgagee concerning financing the acquisition, development, renovation, repair, maintenance, operation or refinance of the Property (a “Financing”). The City will not unreasonably withhold such consent if Seaholm’s Financing is:

(a) **Amount.** In a total principal amount not to exceed eighty percent (80%) of the appraised fair market value (as determined by an MAI appraisal reasonably satisfactory to the City) of Seaholm’s interest in the Property, provided however, nothing herein shall prohibit or restrict a Mortgagee from making additional loans or advances to (i) protect such Mortgagee’s interest in the Property (i.e., advances to pay insurance, taxes, Property maintenance, attorney’s fees) or (ii) pay unanticipated costs to complete construction (i.e., costs to comply with applicable Legal Requirements and cost overruns).

(b) **Rate.** Contains commercially reasonable fixed or variable rates of interest consistent with then current market rates.

(c) **Mortgagee.** Provided by a Mortgagee.

(d) **Equity Kicker.** Not structured to contain an “equity kicker” or similar financing arrangement which shares with the lender any “equity” in the Property.

Because of certain accommodations made under the Guaranty, Seaholm’s required equity contribution under any Financing arrangement must be contributed in all material respects to the Property prior to any advance of Financing.

Any Financing may be evidenced by one or more promissory notes and may be (but shall not be required to be) secured by one or more Mortgages. If any Financing is secured by a Mortgage, the Mortgage shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein.

11.2 Limitation of Liability. The City shall not be liable for the payment of the sum secured by any Mortgage, nor for any expenses in connection with the same, and neither the
Mortgage nor any document related thereto shall contain any covenant or other obligation on the City's part to pay such debt, or any part thereof, or to take any affirmative action of any kind whatsoever with respect to the payment of such debt, except as the City may deem necessary or desirable to protect its interest hereunder (provided nothing herein gives the City the right to pay any such debt). Furthermore, such Mortgage shall expressly provide that the Mortgagor thereunder shall not seek a judgment against the City for the payment of such debt based upon such Mortgage or any instrument or document related thereto.

11.3 Use of Loan Proceeds. Seaholm covenants and agrees with the City that the sums advanced under any Mortgage loan shall be applied exclusively with respect to the Property and the Mortgage must not be "cross collateralized" with any other property or "cross defaulted" with any other transaction.

11.4 Refinancing. Seaholm may refinance any debt secured by the Mortgage(s) without the consent of the City, provided that such new Mortgage, or Mortgages, meets the requirements of this Section.

11.5 Mortgagor Protection. The execution and delivery by Seaholm of any Mortgage, in and of itself, shall not be deemed to constitute a transfer or assignment under Section 12.15(c) of this Agreement, nor a Mortgagor, as such, be deemed a transferee or assignee of this Agreement so as to require such Mortgagor, as such, to assume the performance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions on the part of Seaholm to be performed hereunder. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the following terms and provisions shall apply regarding any Mortgage with respect to Seaholm's interest in this Agreement:

(a) Termination. The City shall not terminate or accept the termination or surrender of, this Agreement without Mortgagor's prior written consent, except as otherwise required by Legal Requirements or expressly permitted by the terms hereof.

(b) Notice. If any Mortgagor shall have delivered to the City prior written notice of the address of such Mortgagor, the City shall simultaneously send duplicate copies of all notices of Seaholm's Events of Default to Mortgagor at such address. Such notices shall be given in the manner prescribed in Section 12.1 hereof.

(c) Cure Right. Mortgagor has no duty to cure any defaults under this Agreement by Seaholm, but the City shall accept cure by Mortgagor and for such purpose the City and Seaholm hereby authorize such Mortgagor to enter upon the Property and to exercise any of such Mortgagor's rights and powers under this Agreement. The time for Mortgagor's cure of any Seaholm Event of Default shall be extended for 60 days beyond the later to occur of (i) the period of cure granted to Seaholm and (ii) the date notice of such default is received by Mortgagor; provided however, if a Seaholm Event of Default is not susceptible of cure within such 60 day period, Mortgagor shall have such additional time as is necessary to cure such Seaholm Event of Default, but in no event longer than a total of 120 days. If a Seaholm Event of Default exists, Mortgagor may, at its election, acquire title to Seaholm's estate in the
Property or Seaholm’s interest in this Agreement diligently and in good faith by appropriate proceedings, including foreclosure (or deed-in-lieu) of a Mortgage, and the time period for Mortgagee’s cure shall be tolled during the pendency of such title acquisition proceedings; provided, however, that if Mortgagee elects to foreclose or take a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure in order to obtain title and cure, Mortgagee shall first give revocable written notice thereof to the City of such intent. Additionally, if a default exists under the Mortgage at a time when no Seaholm Event of Default exists and Mortgagee is exercising its rights under the Mortgage to acquire title to Seaholm’s estate in the Property or Seaholm’s interest in this Agreement diligently and in good faith by appropriate proceedings, including foreclosure (or deed-in-lieu) of its Mortgage, then Mortgagee shall have the same rights to cure any Seaholm Event of Default as contained in this section. Mortgagee shall not be required to cure or commence to cure any default that is personal to Seaholm (e.g., bankruptcy). The City will not exercise its remedies for an Event of Default under Section 10.2 of this Agreement or under a Deed or a Ground Lease so long as Mortgagee has a right to cure such Event of Default under this Section.

(d) **Bankruptcy.** If Seaholm’s interest hereunder is terminated because of a rejection of this Agreement by a trustee in bankruptcy (and provided an unsatisfied Mortgage in favor of a Mortgagee then is of record), upon written request of Mortgagee delivered to the City within 15 days following such rejection, the City will execute and deliver a new agreement with such Mortgagee or a Replacement Developer for the remainder of the term with the same agreements, covenants, representations, warranties and conditions (except for any requirements that have been fulfilled by Seaholm prior to termination and any requirements that are personal to Seaholm) as were contained herein; provided, however, that such Mortgagee or the Replacement Developer must promptly commence and diligently pursue to completion the cure of any default of Seaholm hereunder. Neither Mortgagee nor the Replacement Developer shall be required to cure or commence to cure any default that is personal to Seaholm (e.g., bankruptcy).

(e) **Multiple Mortgagees.** If at any time there shall be more than one Mortgagee, the holder of the Mortgage prior in lien shall be vested with the rights of this Section to the exclusion of the holder of any junior Mortgagee and the City’s obligations hereunder only extend to such senior Mortgagee.

(f) **Default Under Loan Documents.** Mortgagee shall furnish to the City copies of all default notices which Seaholm is entitled to receive from Mortgagee under any note, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, instrument or document (collectively, the "**Loan Documents**") contemporaneously as when sent to Seaholm. Upon request by the City (not to be given more than twice per 12 month period), Mortgagee shall certify in writing to the City whether or not, to Mortgagee’s actual knowledge without inquiry, any default on the part of Seaholm exists under the Loan Documents and the nature of any such default. Failure by Mortgagee to identify any such default shall not impact any of its rights or remedies under the Loan Documents or under this Agreement.
ARTICLE XII.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

12.1 Notices. Formal notices, demands and communications between the parties will be sufficiently given if, and will not be deemed given unless, delivered personally, dispatched by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or sent by a nationally recognized express delivery or overnight courier service, to the office of the parties shown as follows, or such other address as the parties may designate in writing from time to time:

**Seaholm:**
Seaholm Power Development, LLC
c/o Southwest Strategies Group
1214 W. 6th Street, Suite 220
Austin, Texas 78703-5261
Attention: John Rosato

with a copy to:
Seaholm Power Development, LLC
c/o Centro Partners LLC
823 Congress Avenue, Suite 800
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: Kent Collins

and:
DuBois, Bryant & Campbell, LLP
700 Lavaca, Suite 1300
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: Rick Reed

**Guarantor:**
CIM Fund III, LP
c/o CIM Group, Inc.
6922 Hollywood Boulevard
Ninth Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90028
Attention: Jeff Rosen

**City:**
City of Austin
City Manager’s Office
301 West 2nd Street
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: City Manager

with a copy to:
City of Austin
Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services Office
301 West 2nd Street
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: Director
and:
City of Austin
Law Department
301 West 2nd Street
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: Susan Groce

and:
K&L Gates
111 Congress Avenue, Suite 900
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: Kirk Watson

and:
Thompson & Knight L.L.P.
98 San Jacinto, Suite 1900
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: James E. Cousar and Andrew Ingrum

Such written notices, demands, and communications will be effective on the date shown on the delivery record as the date delivered (or the date on which delivery was refused) or in the case of certified mail 2 Business Days following deposit of such instrument in the United States Mail.

12.2 Limitation on Liability. No member, official or employee of the City shall be personally liable to Seaholm for any default or breach by the City, or for any amount which may become due to Seaholm, or on any obligations under the terms of this Agreement. No Affiliate of Seaholm, and no officer, manager, director, partner, shareholder, member, official or employee of Seaholm or any Affiliate of Seaholm shall be personally liable to the City for any default or breach by Seaholm, or for any amount which may become due to the City, or on any obligations under the terms of this Agreement.

12.3 Independent Contractor. Seaholm is an independent contractor with respect to the Improvements and is not serving as the employee or agent of the City. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as creating or constituting any partnership, joint venture, employment or agency between the parties. Each of Seaholm and the City has sole authority and responsibility to employ, discharge and otherwise control its own employees, and the respective employees of Seaholm and the City are not, and shall not be deemed to be, employees of the other. Neither party has the right or power to bind or obligate the other party for any liabilities or obligations without the prior written consent of the other party.

12.4 Severability. If any term(s) or provision(s) of this Agreement or the application of any term(s) or provision(s) of this Agreement to a particular situation, is (are) held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such term(s) or provision(s) of this Agreement to other situations, shall remain in full force and effect unless amended or modified by mutual consent of the parties; provided that, if the invalidation, voiding or unenforceability would deprive either the City or Seaholm of material benefits derived from this Agreement, or make performance under this Agreement unreasonably difficult, then the City and Seaholm shall meet and confer and shall
make good faith efforts to amend or modify this Agreement in a manner that is mutually acceptable to the City and Seaholm.

12.5 **Construction of Agreement.** This Agreement has been reviewed and revised by legal counsel for both Seaholm and the City, and no presumption or rule that ambiguities shall be construed against the drafting party shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

12.6 **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement and all the documents, agreements, exhibits and schedules referenced herein constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and supersede all negotiations or previous agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

12.7 **No Waiver.** No delay or omission by either party in exercising any right or power accruing upon non-compliance or failure to perform by the other party under any of the provisions of this Agreement shall impair any such right or power or be construed to be a waiver thereof. A waiver by either party of any of the covenants or conditions to be performed by the other party shall be in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the party against whom enforcement of a waiver is sought, and any such waiver shall not be construed as a waiver of any succeeding breach or non-performance of the same or other covenants and conditions hereof.

12.8 **Time Is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence for each provision of this Agreement for which time is an element.

12.9 **Governing Laws.** This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

12.10 **Attorney’s Fees and Interest.** Should any legal action be brought by either party because of a breach of this Agreement or to enforce any provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney’s fees and such other costs as may be found by the court or arbitrator. If any party hereto fails to pay any amount under this Agreement when it is due, that amount will bear interest from the date it is due until the date it is paid at the lesser of 18% per annum or the maximum rate of interest permitted under Legal Requirements.

12.11 **No Third Party Beneficiaries.** Except with respect to any permitted assignees of Seaholm and the City as contemplated in Section 12.15 and any Mortgagee as contemplated in ARTICLE XI, the City and Seaholm hereby renounce the existence of any third party beneficiary to this Agreement and agree that nothing contained herein shall be construed as giving any other person or entity third party beneficiary status.

12.12 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed by each party on a separate signature page, and when the executed signature pages are combined, shall constitute one (1) single instrument.
12.13 **Time of Performance.** All performance dates (including without limitation cure dates) expire at 5:00 p.m. Central Standard Time, on the performance or cure date. A performance or cure date which falls on a day other than a Business Day is deemed extended to the next Business Day.

12.14 **Estoppel Certificates.** Upon 30 days’ prior written notice and not more than twice in any 12-month period, the City and Seaholm each agree to sign and deliver to the other party a statement certifying (a) that this Agreement is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if that is not the case, so stating and setting forth any modifications), (b) that, to the responding party’s knowledge, the requesting party is not in breach of this Agreement (or, if that is not the case, so stating and setting forth any alleged breaches), and (c) any other information reasonably related to the status of this Agreement. This certificate may only be relied upon by the party requesting the certificate and any parties specifically identified by name in the request, may only be used to estop the responding party from claiming that the facts are other than as set forth in the certificate, and may not be relied upon by any person or entity, even if named in such estoppel certificate, who knows or should know that the facts are other than as set forth in such certificate.

12.15 **Successors and Assigns.**

(a) **General.** Except as provided in this Section, this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the permitted successors and assigns of the City and Seaholm, and where the terms “Seaholm” or “the City” are used in this Agreement, they mean and include their respective permitted successors and assigns. If any party hereto assigns its interest herein as permitted hereby, the assigning party will not be released from its obligations hereunder, except to the extent it obtains a written release from the beneficiary party to such obligations, which such beneficiary party may give or withhold in its sole and absolute discretion.

(b) **City Assignment.** Without Seaholm’s prior consent, the City may only assign its interest in the Property to a special entity to facilitate the redevelopment of the Property, provided the City remains liable for the City’s obligations to Seaholm in this Agreement. If the City assigns its interest hereunder, the City’s assignee shall execute an assumption agreement unconditionally assuming the City’s obligations hereunder, a copy of which shall be provided to Seaholm.

(c) **Seaholm Assignment.**

(i) Except as expressly permitted by ARTICLE XI, prior to the date (the “Permitted Transfer Date”) which is one year following the date on which 75% of the Office Building and the Power Plant Building are leased under Approved Leases and occupied by the tenants thereunder, Seaholm shall not assign (including without limitation, by transfer or pledge of a majority of [or controlling] ownership interests, merger, or dissolution, which transfer or pledge of majority interest of [or controlling] ownership interests, merger, or dissolution shall be deemed an assignment), transfer, mortgage, pledge, or hypothecate all or any interest in this Agreement (a “Transfer”). On and following the Permitted
Transfer Date, Seaholm shall not Transfer (including without limitation, by transfer of a majority of [or controlling] ownership interests, merger, or dissolution, which transfer of majority [or controlling] interest ownership interests, merger, or dissolution shall be deemed an assignment) any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, without the City’s prior consent (but with prior written notice to the City) Seaholm may Transfer its interest in this Agreement to an Affiliate of Seaholm provided that such Affiliate is owned and controlled by the people or entities that own and control Seaholm as of the Effective Date.

(ii) Any request for a Transfer by Seaholm must be in writing (a “Transfer Request”) and include (A) the proposed effective date of the Transfer, (B) the proposed form of all Transfer documentation, (C) all of the terms of the proposed Transfer, (D) identity of the proposed transferee (including principals and development/management experience), (E) current financial statements of the proposed transferee, (F) business, credit and personal references and business history of the proposed transferee, (G) proposed development/management plan for the Property, and (H) any other information reasonably required by the City which will enable the City to determine the financial responsibility, experience, character, and reputation of the proposed transferee. If the City fails to notify Seaholm in writing of its approval, disapproval or comments to the complete Transfer Request within 60 days of the City’s deemed receipt thereof, Seaholm may provide the City a second written Transfer Request (containing a statement in all bold and capital letters that reads “FAILURE TO RESPOND TO THIS TRANSFER REQUEST WITHIN 30 DAYS SHALL CONSTITUTE DEEMED APPROVAL OF THIS TRANSFER REQUEST”) which if not responded to by the City within 30 days after deemed receipt will be deemed approval of the Transfer Request. In such event and on Seaholm’s written request to the City, the City will provide written confirmation to Seaholm of such deemed approval. The City will notify the applicant in writing of any materials that the City believes are missing to make a Transfer Request complete. The City may: (AA) approve the Transfer Request with or without conditions; (BB) approve a portion of the Transfer Request and disapprove other portions specifying the segments or features that are objectionable and suggestions, if any, to address the objectionable portions; or (CC) disapprove the Transfer Request.

(d) Bankruptcy. If, pursuant to Applicable Bankruptcy Law, Seaholm (or its successor in interest hereunder) is permitted to assign this Agreement in disregard of the restrictions contained in this Article (or if this Agreement shall be assumed by a trustee for such person), the trustee or assignee shall cure any Event of Default under this Agreement and shall provide adequate assurance of future performance by the trustee or assignee, including (i) the source of performance of Seaholm’s obligations under this Agreement for which adequate assurance shall mean the deposit of cash or equivalent security with the City in an amount equal to the sum of 20% of Seaholm’s estimated remaining monetary obligations under this Agreement, which deposit shall be held by City, without interest, as security for the full and faithful performance of all of the
obligations under this Agreement on the part of Seaholm yet to be performed; (ii) that the
trustee's or assignee's development expertise with respect to mixed use urban
developments is at least equal to that of Seaholm as of the Effective Date, and (iii) that
the use of the Property shall be in accordance with the terms hereof and, further, shall in
no way diminish the reputation of the Property as a "Class A" mixed use urban
development or impose any additional burden upon the Property or increase the services
to be provided by City. If all Events of Defaults are not cured and such adequate
assurance is not provided within ninety (90) days after there has been an order for relief
under Applicable Bankruptcy Law, then this Agreement shall be deemed rejected,
Seaholm or any other person in possession shall immediately vacate the Property and the
City shall have no further liability to Seaholm or any person claiming through Seaholm or
any trustee under this Agreement.

12.16 No Recording/Filing. Neither party will record or file this Agreement or any
memorandum thereof in any public recording office.

12.17 Effect of Force Majeure, City Caused Delays and Seaholm Caused Delays. If the
City or Seaholm is delayed, hindered, or prevented from performance of any of its respective
obligations under this Agreement by reason of Force Majeure or, as applicable, City Caused
Delays or Seaholm Caused Delays, and if such party has not otherwise committed an Event of
Default hereunder which is continuing, the time for performance of such obligation is
automatically extended for the period of such delay, provided that the following requirements are
complied with by the affected party:

(a) The affected party shall give prompt written notice of such occurrence to
the other party; and

(b) The affected party shall diligently attempt to remove, resolve, or otherwise
eliminate any such event within the reasonable control of such affected party, keep the
other party advised with respect thereto, and commence performance of its affected
obligations hereunder immediately upon such removal, resolution, or elimination.

12.18 Further Acts. In addition to the acts and deeds recited in this Agreement and
contemplated to be performed, executed, and/or delivered by the parties, the City and Seaholm
agree to perform, execute, and/or deliver or cause to be performed, executed, and/or delivered at
each Takedown or at such other time or times as may be necessary or appropriate under this
Agreement any and all further lawful acts, deeds, and assurances as are reasonably necessary or
appropriate to consummate and implement the transactions and agreements reasonably
contemplated hereby.

12.19 Consents and Approvals. Unless expressly stated otherwise herein to the
contrary, any approval, agreement, clarification, determination, consent, waiver, estoppel
certificate, estimate or joinder by the City required hereunder may be given by the City Manager
of the City of Austin or its designee; provided however, except for clarifications, minor
amendments and minor modifications, the City Manager does not have the authority to execute
any substantial modification or amendment of this Agreement without approval of the Austin City Council.

12.20 Correction of Technical Errors. If, by reason of inadvertence, and contrary to the intention of the City and Seaholm, errors are made in this Agreement in the legal descriptions or the references thereto or within any exhibit with respect to the legal descriptions, in the boundaries of any parcel in any map or drawing which is an exhibit, or in the typing of this Agreement or any of its exhibits or any other similar matters, the parties by mutual agreement may correct such error by memorandum executed by them without the necessity of amendment of this Agreement.

12.21 Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure. The City and Seaholm acknowledge and agree that the sale of each portion of the Property in accordance with this Agreement will be exempt from the provisions of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act in accordance with the exemption applicable to the sale or lease of property to any person who acquires such property for the purpose of engaging in the business of constructing residential, commercial or industrial buildings or for the purpose of resale of such property to persons engaged in such business.

12.22 Termination Prior to MDA Commencement Date. If any or all of the conditions to the MDA Commencement Date have not occurred by the first anniversary of the Effective Date, Seaholm may terminate this Agreement by delivering written notice of termination to the City prior to the date, if any, that all such conditions have been fully satisfied. In the event of a termination under this Section, neither party shall have any right or obligation under this Agreement, except those which expressly survive such termination.

12.23 Termination Prior to Commencement of Construction. At any time prior to Commencement of Construction, Seaholm may terminate this Agreement by delivering written notice of termination to the City. In the event of a termination under this Section, neither party shall have any right or obligation under this Agreement, except those which expressly survive such termination.

12.24 Guaranty. Contemporaneously with the execution hereof, Guarantor is executing the Guaranty in the form attached hereto as Exhibit H.

[END OF TEXT-SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective as of the Effective Date.

CITY:

THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation

By:  
Name: Sue Edwards
Title: Acting Assistant City Manager

Approved as to form and content for the City by the City’s external legal counsel:

THOMPSON & KNIGHT L.L.P.
SEAHOLM:

SEAHOLM POWER DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Seaholm Power, LLC, Its Managing Member

By: [Signature]

Name: John C. Kosato
Title: Managing Member
EXHIBIT A
TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Property

See Attached.

The attached will be replaced with the legal description on the filed subdivision plat of the Property.
MACIAS & ASSOCIATES, L.P.
LAND SURVEYORS

CITY OF AUSTIN
TO
SEAHOLM POWER, LLC.
January 4, 2008

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BEING A 7.128 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF OUTLOT 11, DIVISION Z,
ORIGINAL CITY OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SHOWN ON
THE 1840 MAP KNOWN AS THE “SANDUSKY MAP” ON FILE IN THE
GENERAL LAND OFFICE IN AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS; BEING
ALL OF A 2.614 ACRE TRACT REFERRED TO AS TRACT 1 IN EXHIBIT A
AS DESCRIBED IN A DEED WITHOUT WARRANTY DATED NOVEMBER
24, 2003, FROM UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY TO THE CITY OF
AUSTIN, RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2003282535, OFFICIAL PUBLIC
RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 2.614 ACRE TRACT
BEING PART OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 4, BLOCK 6, RAYMOND PLATEAU,
A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN BOOK 1, PAGE 30, PLAT RECORDS OF
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS; ALSO BEING ALL OF A 4.513 ACRE TRACT
REFERRED TO AS THE SEAHOLM TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN A DEED
RECORDATION AFFIDAVIT DATED JANUARY 24, 2006 BY THE CITY OF
AUSTIN ELECTRIC UTILITY DEPARTMENT (D/B/A AUSTIN ENERGY),
RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2006014196, OFFICIAL PUBLIC
RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 7.128 ACRE TRACT AS
SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING SKETCH, BEING MORE
PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a mag nail with washer stamped “LAI RPLS 4878” found in concrete wall
along the south side of a concrete sidewalk having Texas State Plane Coordinate (Central Zone,
NAD83, U.S. Feet, Combined Scale Factor 0.999941) values of N=10,070,525.15,
E=3,111,505.03, at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of West 3rd Street, a 60-foot
wide right-of-way, with the west right-of-way line of West Avenue, an 80-foot wide right-of-
way, and at the northeast corner of said 2.614 acre tract, for the northeast corner and the POINT
OF BEGINNING of this tract;

THENCE, S 16°35’45” W, with the west right-of-way line of West Avenue and the east line of
said 2.614 acre tract, at 103.32 feet, pass a 1/2” iron rod with plastic cap stamped “MACIAS &
ASSOC.” set at the most northerly southeast corner of said 2.614 acre tract, at the northeast
corner of said 4.513 acre tract and at the northwest corner of a 1.12 acre portion of West Avenue
vacated by the City of Austin by Vacation of Right-of-Way document dated January 15, 1997
and recorded in Volume 12852, Page 133, Real Property Records of Travis County, Texas, and
continuing with the west line of said vacated portion of West Avenue and the east line of said
4.513 acre tract, and continuing a total distance of 711.16 feet to a 1/2” iron rod with plastic cap
stamped “MACIAS & ASSOC.” set on the north right-of-way line of West Cesar Chavez Street,
7.128 Acre Tract

Page 1 of 4
5410 South 1st Street • Austin, Texas 78745 • (512) 442-7875 • Fax (512) 442-7876 • maciasurvey@earthlink.net
www.maciasworld.com
a varying width right-of-way, at the southeast corner of said 4.513 acre tract and at the southwest corner of said vacated portion of West Avenue, for the southeast corner of this tract, from said point, an iron bolt found, bears S 16°35′45″ W, 130.87 feet;

\textbf{THENCE}, with the north right-of-way line of West Cesar Chavez Street and the south line of said 4.513 acre tract, the following two (2) courses:

1) N 73°23′02″ W, a distance of 115.61 feet to a 1/2″ iron rod with plastic cap stamped “MACIAS & ASSOC.” set for an angle point;

2) N 72°05′04″ W, at 132.66 feet, pass a calculated point on the recognized north line of a 77.15 acre Sand Beach Reserve Tract patented to the City of Austin, dated July 3, 1945 (established per 1916 survey by O. E. Metcalfe), and being the south line of said Outlot 11, and continuing across said 77.15 acre tract, a total distance of 299.49 feet to a 1/2″ iron rod with plastic cap stamped “MACIAS & ASSOC.” set at the southwest corner of said 4.513 acre tract, for the southwest corner of this tract;

\textbf{THENCE}, N 27°10′48″ E, continuing across said 77.15 acre tract, with the west line of said 4.513 acre tract, a distance of 76.97 feet to a 1/2″ iron rod counter sunk below a 1″ iron pipe with 2″ aluminum cap stamped “CITY OF AUSTIN LAIL RPLS 4878” found on the north line of said 77.15 acre tract and on the south line of said Outlot 11, at the most southerly southeast corner of said 2.614 acre tract, for an angle point;

\textbf{THENCE}, N 45°57′56″ W, with the south line of said Outlot 11, the south line of said 2.614 acre tract and the north line of said 77.15 acre tract, a distance of 7.72 feet to a 1/2″ iron rod counter sunk below a 1″ iron pipe with 2″ aluminum cap stamped “CITY OF AUSTIN LAIL RPLS 4878” found on the east line of a remaining portion of a tract described in a deed dated July 21, 1880 to the International and Great Northern Railroad Company, recorded in Volume 47, Page 419, Deed Records of Travis County, Texas; title to said tract subsequently transferred to the Union Pacific Railroad Company, at the southwest corner of said 2.614 acre tract, for an angle point, said point being 50 feet east of and perpendicular to the main railroad track;

\textbf{THENCE}, with the east line of said railroad company remainder tract and the west line of said 2.614 acre tract, along a curving line being 50 feet east of and parallel to the center of said main railroad track, the following four (4) courses:

1) N 25°49′41″ E, a distance of 128.10 feet to a 1/2″ iron rod with plastic cap stamped “MACIAS & ASSOC.” set at a point of curvature of a curve to the left;

2) Along said curve to the left having a radius of 640.35 feet, a central angle of 13°34′17″, a chord which bears, N 19°52′42″ E, 151.32 feet, and an arc distance of 151.68 feet to a 1/2″ iron rod with plastic cap stamped “MACIAS & ASSOC.” set at a point of compound curvature;
3) Along a curve to the left having a radius of 525.60 feet, a central angle of 31°04'05'', a chord which bears, N 03°04'21" W, 281.52 feet, and an arc distance of 285.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap stamped “MACIAS & ASSOC.” set at a point of compound curvature;

4) Along a curve to the left having a radius of 531.85 feet, a central angle of 23°28'33'', a chord which bears, N 30°12'53" W, 216.39 feet, and an arc distance of 217.92 feet to a 60d nail found on the south right-of-way line of West 3rd Street, at the northwest corner of said 2.614 acre tract, for the northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, S 67°27'34" E, with the south right-of-way line of West 3rd Street and the north line of said 2.614 acre tract, a distance of 634.46 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 7.128 acres of land.

BEARING BASIS NOTE

The coordinates and bearings described herein are Texas State Plane Grid Bearings, (Central Zone, NAD83, Combined Scale Factor 0.999941). The coordinates were established by GPS from reference point “H-22-2001” having coordinate values of N=10,071,008.45, E=3,110,361.65 and “J-21-4001” (CB08) having coordinate values of N=10,065,600.89, E=3,114,070.43.
THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, Gregorio Lopez, Jr., a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby state that
the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the
property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction
and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this 4th day of
January, 2008, A.D.

Macias & Associates, L.P.
5410 South 1st Street
Austin, Texas 78745
512-442-7875

Gregorio Lopez, Jr.
Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5272 – State of Texas

REFERENCES
MAPSCO 2003 584Z
Austin Grid No. MH-22
TCAD PARCEL ID NO. 01-0500-0102 & 0105
MACIAS & ASSOCIATES, L.P., PROJECT NO. 423-01-07
EXHIBIT A-1
TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Hotel/Condo Property

[To be added upon the filing of the subdivision plat for the Property]
EXHIBIT A-2
TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Power Plant Property

[To be added upon the filing of the subdivision plat for the Property]
EXHIBIT A-3
TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Office Property

[To be added upon the filing of the subdivision plat for the Property]
# EXHIBIT B
## TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

**City Utility Infrastructure Improvements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Infrastructure Improvement</th>
<th>Anticipated Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relocate the portion of the 24&quot; waterline necessary to complete the driveway on the Property which is parallel to Third Street</td>
<td>March 31, 2009, subject to Force Majeure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXHIBIT C
TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER’S LICENSE NUMBER.

After Recording Return To:
Thompson & Knight L.L.P.
1700 Pacific Avenue, Suite 3300
Dallas, Texas 75201
Attention: Andrew A. Ingrum

DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

This Declaration of Restrictive Covenants (this “Declaration”) is made to be effective as of the ___ day of ____________, 2008 by THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation (“Declarant”).

RECITALS:

A. Declarant is the owner of that certain tract of land located in the County of Travis, State of Texas described on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof (“Property”) which is approximately ____________ acres;

B. Pursuant to a Master Development Agreement (the “MDA”) dated ____________, 2008 between Declarant and Seaholm Power Development, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Seaholm”), the Declarant has engaged Seaholm as the developer of the Property;

C. In the course of the development of the Property, the Property has been, or will be, subdivided into 3 distinct parcels or lots: a hotel/condo portion described on Exhibit A-1 attached hereto (the “Hotel/Condo Property”), the power plant portion described on Exhibit A-2 attached hereto (the “Power Plant Property”) and an office portion described on Exhibit A-3 attached hereto (the “Office Property”); and

D. To ensure that the Property is developed, owned, managed and maintained as a uniform development, the Declarant desires to impose certain restrictions on the Property.

NOW THEREFORE, Declarant declares for the benefit of the Property, that the Property be held, transferred, sold, conveyed, or occupied subject to the following restrictions:

1. Design Approval.

   (a) No substantial improvement will be commenced or constructed upon the Property, nor will any substantial exterior addition to or substantial exterior change or
alteration thereof be made, unless and until the site plan, the exterior facades and the landscape plans therefor (and any material exterior modifications thereto) will have first been submitted to and reasonably approved in writing by the Declarant. Except as provided in Section 2(b) hereof and pursuant to the Declarant’s regulatory capacity, the Declarant will not have any rights to review or approve interior aspects of the improvements.

(b) Each request for Declarant’s approval (a “Design Approval Request”) under section (a) above must be accompanied by plans and specifications showing the partition layout, site layout, exterior elevations, exterior materials and colors, landscaping, drainage, lighting, irrigation and such other information related to the exterior appearance of the improvements as Declarant may reasonably require (the “Plans”); which Plans must be submitted for Declarant’s approval through a Design Approval Request at the conclusion of the following 2 planning stages – (A) upon completion of conceptual Plans (i.e., prior to commencement of detailed construction drawings) and (B) upon completion of “50% construction drawings”. The existing improvements on the Power Plant Property have been designated historic and, as such, are subject to federal regulation affecting any changes that may be made thereto.

(c) In reviewing a Design Approval Request, Declarant may consider any factors it reasonably deems relevant, including, without limitation, visual and environmental impact, ecological compatibility, natural platforms and finish grade elevation, and harmony of the proposed external design with surrounding structures and environment.

(d) If Declarant fails to notify Owner in writing of its approval, disapproval or comments to the complete Design Approval Request within 30 days of Declarant’s deemed receipt thereof, Owner may provide Declarant a second written Design Approval Request (containing a statement in all bold and capital letters that reads “FAILURE TO RESPOND TO THIS DESIGN APPROVAL REQUEST WITHIN 15 DAYS SHALL CONSTITUTE DEEMED APPROVAL OF THIS DESIGN APPROVAL REQUEST”) which if not responded to by Declarant within 15 days after deemed receipt will be deemed approval of the Design Approval Request. In such event and on Seaholm’s written request to the Declarant, the Declarant will provide written confirmation to Seaholm of such deemed approval. Declarant will notify the applicant in writing of any materials that Declarant believes are missing to make a Design Approval Request complete. Declarant may: (i) approve the Design Approval Request with or without conditions; (ii) approve a portion of the Design Approval Request and disapprove other portions specifying the segments or features that are objectionable and suggestions, if any, to address the objectionable portions; or (iii) disapprove the Design Approval Request.

(e) If Declarant approves the Design Approval Request with conditions, approves a portion of the Design Approval Request and disapproves other portions and a revised Design Approval Request with revised Plans is submitted, Declarant shall notify the applicant in writing of the final determination on any such revised Design Approval
Request no later than 15 days after its receipt of such revised Design Approval Request and all required submissions.

(f) Following such approval, Declarant shall promptly apply for and diligently pursue regulatory approval (e.g., building permit, site plan) concerning such approved construction. If construction does not commence within the period required by such regulatory approval, the approval granted hereunder shall automatically expire, and the applicant must reapply for approval before commencing any activities. Once construction is commenced, it shall be diligently pursued to completion.

2. Design Changes.

(a) Owner may, with the Declarant’s prior consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or conditioned) switch the “condo” portion of the Hotel/Condo Property to the Office Property, which approval will be requested, evaluated and granted under the same procedure as approval of the construction plans in Section 1 above.

(b) No substantial exterior addition to or substantial exterior change or alteration to the Property may be made, unless and until the modified site plan, the exterior facades and the landscape plans therefore will have first been submitted to and reasonably approved in writing by the Declarant, provided however, Declarant’s approval shall not be required regarding changes solely related to a reduction in (A) the square footage of the improvements to the “hotel” portion of the Hotel/Condo Property of less than 20% of an anticipated 100,676 square feet of hotel improvements, (B) the “condo” portion of the Hotel/Condo Property in which the total residential condo unit count is more than 40 units, and/or (C) the square footage of the improvements to the Office Property of less than 20% of an anticipated 66,000 square feet, unless the plans therefor will have first been submitted to and approved in writing by the Declarant, which approval will be requested, evaluated and granted under the same procedure as approval of the construction plans in Section 1 above.

3. Architectural Standards. The following architectural standards apply to the Power Plant Property:

(a) The generator building must be diligently conserved and thoughtfully adapted for one (or more) highly public uses to create a region-wide attraction.

(b) The events center should amplify the inherent architectural attraction that the Power Plant Property offers.

(c) One or more exterior boiler structures and all smokestacks of the Power Plant Property are considered to be intrinsic to the historic significance of the complex and must be preserved.

(d) The industrial “power plant” spirit of the Power Plant Property should be clearly maintained and enhanced. Certain of the Power Plant Property’s key artifacts have been selected to remain in and around the building as witness to its previous life. The Property should incorporate the power plant “Light” and “Power” motifs.
(e) The new uses should honor the Power Plant Property’s architectural form and style.

(f) Constructed elements within the turbine hall of the Power Plant Property may be added to define space and increase square footage at potential mezzanine levels, but must maintain the sense of the overall volume of the space by ensuring that the clerestory windows and entire ceiling is visible from any point within this space. Likewise, suspended ceiling systems are inappropriate here, as these would obscure the original shell of the building. Mechanical and lighting systems should be expressed rather than hidden, in keeping with the industrial and functional spirit of the Power Plant Property.

(g) The Power Plant Property must conserve and restore the existing neon signage on the west face of the Power Plant Property depicting the “City of Austin Power Plant” and on its two southern doorways “Light” and “Power”. The Property should work with these themes in establishing its new identity.

4. Construction. Each holder of fee simple title to all or any part of the Property, except if the applicable portion of the Property is subject to a Ground Lease, in which case the ground lessee (each such party, an “Owner”) agrees to perform its respective construction: (i) where approval is required, in accordance with such approved Plans; (ii) with due diligence to completion and in a good and workmanlike manner, using first class materials; provided however, the standard for construction and completion contained in the MDA shall govern the initial construction of the improvements; (iii) so as not to unreasonably interfere with any construction work being performed on any other portion of the Property or with the use, occupancy and enjoyment of any other portion of the Property; (iv) to comply with the then current private and governmental requirements applicable thereto (including amendments and modifications), including, without limitation, the Downtown Austin Design Guidelines, building, environmental and zoning laws of the state, county, municipality or other subdivision in which the Property is situated, and all laws, ordinances, orders, rules, regulations and requirements of all federal, state, county and municipal governments and the appropriate departments, commissions, agencies, boards and officers thereof (collectively, “Legal Requirements”).

Maintenance. Each Owner shall maintain its portion of the Property, including all structures, parking areas, landscaping, and other improvements, in good condition and repair in a manner consistent with a Class A mixed use urban development. Such maintenance includes, but is not limited to, the following (as applicable), which will be performed in a timely manner:

(a) Prompt removal of all litter, trash, refuse, and waste.

(b) Tree and shrub pruning.

(c) Watering.

(d) Keeping exterior lighting and mechanical facilities in working order.

(e) Keeping lawn and garden areas alive, free of weeds, and in an attractive condition.
(f) Keeping planting beds free of turf grass.

(g) Keeping sidewalks and driveways in good condition, repair and appearance.

(h) Complying with all government, health, safety and police requirements applicable to its portion of the Property in all material respects.

(i) Repainting of improvements.

Each Owner shall also be responsible for maintaining landscaping and common areas within that portion of any adjacent public right-of-way, plaza, common area, street or alley provided that the Owner has been granted and accepted a license from the Declarant in its regulatory capacity to do so.

The responsibility for maintenance includes responsibility for repair and replacement. Each Owner shall carry property insurance for the full replacement cost of all insurable improvements on its Property, less a reasonable deductible, unless another entity (e.g., a condominium or owners association) carries such insurance. Within 180 days after any damage to or destruction of any improvement constructed upon the Property, the applicable Owner shall promptly repair or reconstruct the improvement in a manner consistent with the original construction or such other plans and specifications as are approved hereunder. Alternatively, the applicable Owner shall clear its Property of debris and maintain it in a neat and attractive landscaped condition.

6. Prohibited Uses on the Property. Unless otherwise approved by Declarant, no Owner may operate or permit on its portion of the Property:

(a) Any use which constitutes a public or private nuisance or which permits or generates a noxious (as opposed to the normal and customary Class A retail, Class A restaurant, Class A office, Class A hotel or residential) odor, noise, sound, litter, dust, or dirt which can be heard, smelled or readily seen outside of the Property.

(b) Any use which produces or is accompanied by any unusual fire, explosive, or other damaging or dangerous hazards (including the storage or sale of explosives or fireworks).

(c) A thrift shop (e.g., Goodwill or St. Vincent de Paul), flea market or pawn shop.

(d) Repair or service center (except that service centers or service uses which are incidental to a store selling goods and/or services is not prohibited hereunder).

(e) Any fire sale, bankruptcy sale (unless pursuant to a court order) or auction house operation.

(f) Any massage parlor (except that this prohibition will not prohibit day spas or health clubs or spas including those associated with a hotel use).
(g) Any pet store (other than a “boutique” pet store), veterinary hospital, veterinary office or animal raising or boarding facilities.

(h) Any mortuary, funeral home, or crematorium.

(i) Any gambling facility or operation, including but not limited to: off-track or sports betting parlor; table games such as black-jack or poker; slot machines, video poker/black-jack/keno machines or similar devices; or bingo hall; provided however this will not apply to governmental sponsored gambling activities, or charitable gambling activities, so long as such governmental and/or charitable activities are incidental to the business operation.

(j) An operation primarily used as a storage warehouse operation and any assembling, manufacturing, fabricating, distilling, refining, smelting, agricultural or mining operation.

(k) Any establishment selling or exhibiting pornographic materials or which sells drug-related paraphernalia or which exhibits either live nude or partially clothed dancers or wait staff or similar establishments; provided, however, this will not prohibit the operation of a movie theater for movies, Blockbuster Video, Hollywood Video or similar operation or a Borders, Barnes & Noble, Waldenbooks or a Books-A-Million or similar operation so long as such operations are not adult oriented (as defined in the sexually-oriented business ordinance of the City).

(l) A dry cleaning plant, provided this will not prohibit a dry cleaning drop off and pick up use.

(m) A tattoo parlor, beauty supply store or tanning salon (other than tanning equipment incidental with a spa, health club or hotel).

(n) A store selling alcoholic beverages for off-premises consumption, other than (i) an “upscale” store selling wines and similar alcoholic beverages, and (ii) stores in which beverages represent less than five percent (5%) of the store’s merchandise calculated on the basis of approximate number of individually sold items in such store, it not being Declarant’s intent, for example, to prohibit use of the Property for a market in which alcoholic beverages for off-premises consumption represent only a portion of the merchandise available in such market.

(o) Dance clubs, bars or cocktail lounges with aggregate square footage in excess of 8,000 square feet on the ground level of a building (provided that live music venues, hotels, restaurants or comedy clubs with bars or cocktail lounges are permitted).

(p) Bowling alleys on the ground level.

(q) Check-cashing services, unless incidental to use as a bank or other financial institution. This restriction will not prohibit automated teller machines.

(r) Correctional or detention facilities.
(s) Janitorial supplies or services (other than normal janitorial services being provided exclusively to the Property).

(t) Laundromats, provided that this will not prohibit an internal laundry facility associated with a hotel.

(u) Plant nursery (but florist shops are permitted as long as they do not grow flowers in bulk on the premises).

(v) Tools and heavy equipment sales.

(w) Workers compensation offices.

7. Prohibited Uses in Power Plant Property. No Owner of any of the Power Plant Property may operate or permit on its portion of the Power Plant Property:

(a) Any school, training or educational facility, including but not limited to: beauty schools, barber colleges, trade school, reading rooms, places of instruction or other operations catering primarily to students or trainees rather than to customers; provided, however, this prohibition will not be applicable to on-site employee training incidental to the conduct of its business in the Power Plant Property.

(b) A daycare center larger than 5,000 square feet.

(c) Any business operated on a part time retail basis (i.e., a business operated less than 7 days per week or half of a weekday or Saturday), other than seasonal kiosks.

(d) Collection agencies.

(e) Doctor or dentist offices or other medical facilities (other than incidental first aid facilities).

(f) Rental offices (furniture, etc.); other than rental offices for local transport (e.g., personal motorized transports, boats).

(g) Tobacco shop (other than a “high end” tobacco shop) (provided that the ancillary sale of tobacco is permitted in other retail establishments).

(h) Any residential use, including, but not limited to: single family dwellings, apartments, townhouses, condominiums, other multi-family units and other forms of living quarters, sleeping apartments or lodging rooms.

(i) With respect to the ground level of the Power Plant Property, any Office and Services Use. The term “Office or Service Use” includes those uses which are traditionally associated with an office, industrial, limited office and related uses and include Quasi-Retail, Service Retail, and Service Office uses. “Quasi-Retail” includes but is not limited to a travel agency, establishment that sells glasses but also has an optometrist on site, cell phone store. “Service Retail” includes but is not limited to a
copy center, cleaners, tailor/alterations, salon, travel agent, etc. “Service Office” includes
but is not limited to brokerage office, insurance agency, medical or dental office, law
office, office offering income tax preparation.

It is the intent of the Declarant that the Power Plant Property be utilized for traditional
retail uses except as specifically provided above.

8. Other Restrictions And Requirements.

(a) **Plaza Programming.** The Owners must cause the Property’s management
company to submit to the Declarant, for the Declarant’s review and approval, on or
before January 1 of each of the first 3 years following completion of the renovation of the
Power Plant Property a proposed programming plan for the plaza located on the North
side of the Power Plant Property. Such programming plan will include, in reasonable
detail, the events planned for the upcoming year.

(b) **Naming of Development.** Owner shall not change the name of the Power
Plant Property without the prior written consent of Declarant, which consent may be
granted or withheld in Declarant’s sole discretion.

(c) **Tax Exempt Entities.** Prior to the Repayment Incentives Date (as defined
in the MDA), the Owner shall not sell any portion of the Property or lease any portion of
the Property to a governmental entity, nonprofit corporation, nonprofit organization or
similar entity which may be exempted under Legal Requirements from the obligation to
pay ad valorem taxes without the prior approval of the Declarant.

(d) **Green Building Covenant.** Owner will cause the shell portion of the
improvements on the Hotel/Condo Property and the Office Property (i.e., not including
individual condominium units or other commercial interiors) to be constructed to achieve
at least a Three Star Green Building rating under the Declarant’s Green Building
Program. Owner will cause the shell portion of the improvements on the Power Plant
Property (i.e., not including individual condominium units or other commercial interiors)
to be renovated to achieve at least a Two Star Green Building rating under the
Declarant’s Green Building Program. If Declarant’s Green Building Program no longer
exists, Declarant, in is reasonable discretion, shall select another comparable program and
standard with which to evaluate the improvements.

(e) **Affordable Housing.** If any portion(s) of the Property equal to or greater
10% of the total units in the Property is owned by a single owner or a group of related
owners and such units are utilized as a “for rent” residential multi-unit facility (e.g., not a
hotel or the lease of individual units by end users), such applicable portion(s) of the
Property must comply with the remainder of this Section. The Property is anticipated to
be developed as a hotel, retail, office and “for sale” residential condos. If the Property is
not so developed (or is later redeveloped) or all or any portion (or multiple portions) of
the Property is utilized as a “for rent” (i.e., a common owner owns multiple units and
rents such units to end users), it is the intent of the Declarant to ensure that a portion of
such “for rent” units be available to persons of limited financial means, as provided below.

(i) For a period of 25 years beginning on the date the Property is utilized as “for lease” property (the “Affordable Housing Period”), the applicable Owner agrees to lease, or hold available to lease, to households whose income is equal to or less than 80% of the median income for households of equivalent size as determined by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) for the Austin – San Marcos, Texas Metropolitan Statistical Area (the “MSA”), 5% of the units then in existence in the applicable portion of the Property. A unit that is leased, or held available for lease, to persons who meet the above criteria (a “Qualifying Household”) is hereinafter referred to as a “Restricted Unit”. If the applicable portion of the Property contains at least twenty units of a particular type (e.g., one bedroom, two bedroom three bedroom), then at least 5% of the “for rent” units of that type shall be Restricted Units. If the applicable portion of the Property contains less than twenty units of a particular type, then Owner may, but is not obligated to, designate one or more of the units of that type as a Restricted Unit. The Restricted Units must be comparable in quality to similarly sized, non-restricted units of the same type on the applicable Property, but Owner shall have the discretion to designate any unit on the applicable portion of the Property as a Restricted Unit and to change such designation at any time. The examples set out above (one bedroom, two bedroom, three bedroom, etc.) are examples only, and Owner is not obligated to construct or offer any specific type of unit, nor any specific number of particular types of units.

(ii) The rental rate for the Restricted Units must be an amount which does not exceed 28% of such Qualifying Household’s gross income. During the Affordable Housing Period, Owner shall keep records of the rental amounts of the Restricted Units and the gross income of the Qualifying Households. The records will be available for annual review by the Declarant.

(iii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Declaration, the following provisions will govern any breach by Owner of its covenants in this Section:

(A) Owner must not be considered to have breached any covenant in this Section until Declarant has provided Notice to Owner of Owner’s breach and Owner has not cured such breach within 30 days of Owner’s receipt of such Notice.

(B) Should Owner breach a covenant in this Section and until such time as the breach is cured, as Declarant’s sole and exclusive remedies, (i) Owner shall pay to Declarant liquidated damages in the amount of $1,000 per month for each unrestricted unit that would need to be restricted in order to maintain the requirement that 5% of the units in the applicable portion of the Property be Restricted Units and (ii)
Declarant shall have the right to specifically enforce the covenants set forth in this Section.

(C) Declarant acknowledges that Owner will be relying on prospective tenants to provide Owner with the information to determine whether or not such prospective tenants are Qualifying Households. Declarant agrees that in no event will Owner be held liable for a breach of this Section due to false information provided to Owner by such prospective tenants, provided that upon learning that a tenant of a Restricted Unit is not a Qualifying Household, Owner diligently pursues the leasing of such Restricted Unit to a Qualifying Household following the expiration of the lease term of such tenant.

9. Modifications and Termination. This Declaration may be modified or terminated upon the written consent of all of (a) Declarant, and (b) the Owner(s) of at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the floor area of the improvements within two of the buildings located on the Property; provided however, the City may remove any portion of the Property from this Declaration if it owns fee title to said portion of the Property and such portion of the Property is not burdened by a ground lease. In (b) above “Owners” shall mean, with respect to a portion of the Property that is subject to a ground lease, the ground lessee and not the ground lessor.

10. Term. The term of this Declaration will commence upon the date of filing this instrument for record in the land records of Travis County, Texas and will continue for a term of forty (40) years; thereafter this Declaration will be renewed automatically for successive twenty (20) years terms unless, at any time, terminated pursuant to Section 9 of this Declaration, and such termination is filed of record.

11. Default.

(a) In the event of a default of the terms and conditions of this Declaration by any Owner, such Owner will have 20 days in which to cure such default after receipt of notice of said default from Declarant or another Owner. Declarant shall also deliver such written notice to any unaffiliated, third party lender (“Lender”) of such defaulting Owner if Declarant is provided notice of such Lender in writing (with a contact name and address) prior to such default and such Lender will have the same right of cure hereunder as the defaulting Owner and the timeframe for cure will run concurrently with such Owner’s cure period. If the default cannot be cured, using reasonable due diligence, within 20 days of receipt of the notice of default, then the defaulting Owner or the applicable Lender will have such additional time as may be reasonably necessary to cure such default, conditioned upon the defaulting Owner or applicable Lender commencing the cure within such 20 day period and diligently pursuing the curing of the default through conclusion; provided however, such additional time will not apply for any situations, conditions or issues in which the health or safety of the public at large is compromised. If that the default cannot be cured in a timely manner as required in this Section, Declarant or the notifying Owner will have the right to obtain an injunction from an applicable court of law to enforce specific performance on the part of the defaulting Owner, the amount of any bond for same being not more than $100. In addition to the
foregoing, the Declarant will have the authority and standing to pursue all legal and equitable remedies available to enforce the provisions of this Declaration against the defaulting Owner. With respect to a default of maintenance responsibilities under Section 5 hereof, following the notice and cure period set forth above, the Declarant may perform such maintenance responsibilities and assess all costs incurred by the Declarant against such defaulting Owner; provided, Declarant may assign its right to conduct such maintenance to any appropriate entity. THE DECLARANT AND ANY NOTIFYING OWNER AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AGENTS, OR EMPLOYEES WILL NOT BE HELD LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR EXERCISING THE RIGHTS GRANTED BY THIS DECLARATION (INCLUDING LIABILITIES RESULTING FROM DECLARANT’S OR NOTIFYING OWNER’S NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) UNLESS SUCH LOSS, DAMAGE, OR INJURY IS DUE TO THE WILLFUL MISCONDUCT, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, OR BAD FAITH OF THE DECLARANT OR NOTIFYING OWNER, AS THE CASE MAY BE, OR ONE OR MORE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AGENTS, OR EMPLOYEES.

(b) In the event of a default hereunder which is not cured within any time herein specified, it will not terminate this Declaration nor the obligations of any of the Owners, nor terminate the rights of any other Owner with respect to its portion of the Property, nor withhold the benefits of this Declaration from any other Owner by reason of any default by such Owner, it being the express understanding that, subject to any other terms hereof, this Declaration will continue in effect throughout its term, notwithstanding any default by any Owner.

12. Approval. Unless expressly stated otherwise herein to the contrary, any approval (including without limitation, approval of any amendment), agreement, determination, consent, waiver, estoppel certificate, estimate or joinder by the Declarant required hereunder may be given by the City Manager of the Declarant or its designee; provided however, except for minor amendments, modifications or clarifications, the City Manager does not have the authority to execute any substantial modification or termination of this Declaration without the approval of the Austin City Council. With respect to any plan approvals, the City Manager may enlist any individual or party to assist in such approval.


(a) Capacity of Declarant. GENERALLY, APPROVALS UNDER THIS DECLARATION ARE NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR ANY APPROVALS OR REVIEWS REQUIRED BY ANY GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY OR ENTITY HAVING JURISDICTION OVER ARCHITECTURAL OR CONSTRUCTION MATTERS. THE DECLARANT UNDER THIS DECLARATION IS A GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY, HOWEVER, ALL ACTIONS OF DECLARANT TAKEN SOLELY WITH RESPECT TO THIS DECLARATION WILL BE ACTIONS TAKEN IN ITS CAPACITY AS A LANDOWNER (I.E., A SELLING LANDOWNER AND AS THE OWNER OF AN ADJACENT PARCEL OF LAND) INSTEAD OF IN ITS CAPACITY AS A GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY. BY WAY
OF EXAMPLE AND NOT OF LIMITATION, APPROVAL BY DECLARANT OF
THE PLANS WILL NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL TO COMMENCE
CONSTRUCTION (I.E., A BUILDING PERMIT) BY THE CITY OF AUSTIN IN
ITS REGULATORY CAPACITY. NOTHING IN THIS SECTION IS DEEMED
TO WAIVE OR INHIBIT ANY SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY RIGHTS. OWNER
ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE DECLARANT CANNOT CONTRACT IN ANY
MANNER REGARDING THE EXERCISE OF ITS SOVEREIGN POWERS.

(b) Notices. Formal notices, demands and communications will be
sufficiently given if, and will not be deemed given unless, delivered personally,
delivered by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or sent by a
nationally recognized express delivery or overnight courier service, to the office of the
parties shown as follows, or such other address as the Declarant may designate in writing
from time to time:

If Declarant:       City of Austin
                   City Manager’s Office
                   301 West 2nd Street
                   Austin, Texas 78701
                   Attention: City Manager

With a copy to:    City of Austin
                   Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services Office
                   301 West 2nd Street
                   Austin, Texas 78701
                   Attention: Director

With a copy to:    City of Austin
                   Law Department
                   301 West 2nd Street
                   Austin, Texas 78701
                   Attention: City Attorney

Notices to the Owners within the Property will be sent to the tax address maintained by
the Travis Central Appraisal District (or successor entity).

(c) Consents. Whenever pursuant to this Declaration an Owner’s consent or
approval is required, such consent or approval must be in writing and, unless otherwise
provided in this Declaration, the decision as to whether or not to grant such consent or
approval will be in the sole discretion of such Owner and such consent or approval may
be withheld by such Owner for any reason.

(d) Covenants Run with the Land. The terms of this Declaration constitute
covenants running with, and will be appurtenant to, the land affected by this Declaration
for the term hereof. All terms of this Declaration will inure to the benefit of and be
binding upon the parties which have an interest in the benefited or burdened land and
their respective successors and assigns in title. This Declaration is not intended to
supersede, modify, amend, or otherwise change the provisions of any prior instrument affecting the land burdened hereby. All provisions of this Declaration that govern the conduct of the Owner and that provide for sanctions against the Owner for the breach hereof will also apply to all occupants (including lessees), guests, and invitees. Every Owner shall cause all occupants (including lessees) of the Owner’s portion of the Property to comply with this Declaration and any rules and regulations adopted, and will be responsible for all violations and losses caused by those occupants (including lessees), notwithstanding the fact that those occupants (including lessees) of the Owner’s portion of the Property are fully liable and may be sanctioned for any violation of this Declaration and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

(e) **Singular and Plural.** Whenever required by the context of this Declaration, the singular will include the plural, and vice versa, and the masculine will include the feminine and neuter genders, and vice versa.

(f) **Negation of Partnership or Other Entity.** None of the terms or provisions of this Declaration will be deemed to create a partnership between or among the Owners in their respective businesses or otherwise, nor will it cause them to be considered joint venturers or members of any joint enterprise. Each Owner will be considered a separate owner, and no Owner will have the right to act as an agent for another Owner, unless expressly authorized to do so herein or by separate written instrument signed by the Owner to be charged.

(g) **Not a Public Dedication.** Nothing herein contained will be deemed to be a gift or dedication of any portion of the Property or portion thereof to the general public, or for any public use or purpose whatsoever. Except as herein specifically provided, no rights, privileges or immunities of the Owner will inure to the benefit of any third party, nor will any third party be deemed to be a beneficiary of any of the provisions contained herein.

(h) **Severability.** Invalidation of any of the provisions contained in this Declaration, or of the application thereof to any person by judgment or court order will in no way affect any of the other provisions hereof or the application thereof to any other person and the same will remain in full force and effect.

(i) **Captions and Capitalized Terms.** The captions preceding the text of each article and/or section are included only for convenience of reference. Captions will be disregarded in the construction and interpretation of the Declaration. Capitalized terms are also selected only for convenience of reference and do not necessarily have any connection to the meaning that might otherwise be attached to such term in a context outside of this Declaration.

(j) **Time.** Time is of the essence of this Declaration.

(k) **Non-Waiver.** The failure of any party to insist upon strict performance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions hereof will not be deemed a waiver of any rights or remedies which that party may have hereunder or at law or equity and will not
be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default in any of such terms, covenants or conditions.

(i) **No Merger.** The subsequent merger of title in and to any one or more of portions of the Property, or any portions thereof, by sale, transfer or other conveyance, will not operate as a merger or termination of any other rights created and established hereunder, it being the intent that such rights will survive notwithstanding the merger of title.

(m) **Legal Fees.** In any action to enforce this Declaration, the prevailing party will be entitled to recover all costs, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys fees and court costs reasonably incurred in such action.

(n) **Mortgage Subordination.** Any mortgage or deed of trust affecting any portion of the Property will at all times be subject and subordinate to the terms of this Declaration and any party foreclosing any such mortgage or deed of trust, or acquiring title by deed in lieu of foreclosure or trustee’s sale, will acquire title subject to all of the terms and provisions of this Declaration.

(o) **Binding Effect.** Every agreement, declaration, covenant, promise undertaking, condition, right, privilege, option and restriction made, declared, granted or assumed, as the case may be, in this Declaration is not only for the benefit of each Owner personally but also as Owners of a portion of the Property, and will constitute an equitable servitude on the portion of the Property owned or leased by such party appurtenant to and for the benefit of the other portions of the Property, and the benefits and burdens thereof will run with the title to the Property. Any transferee of any part of the Property will automatically be deemed, by acceptance of the title to any portion of the Property, to have assumed all obligations of this Declaration relating thereto to the extent of its interest in its portion of the Property and to have agreed with the then Owner or Owners of all other portions of the Property to execute any and all instruments and to do any and all things reasonably required to carry out the intention of this Declaration at no cost to such Owners. Upon the completion of such transfer, the transferor will be relieved of all further liability under this Declaration except liability with respect to matters remaining unsatisfied which arose during its period of ownership of the portion of the Property so conveyed. All obligations and restrictions set out in this Declaration will run with the land, be binding upon and inure to the benefit of all of the Owners of the Property.

(p) **Remedies Cumulative.** All of the remedies permitted or available to the Declarant or Owners under this Declaration, or at law or in equity, will be cumulative and not alternative, and the invocation of any such remedy will not constitute a waiver or election of remedies with respect to any other permitted or available remedy.

(q) **Effect of Declaration.** Reference in any deed, mortgage, trust deed or any other recorded documents to the restrictions and covenants herein described or to this Declaration will be sufficient to create and reserve such covenants to the respective grantees, mortgagees, or trustees of such parcels as fully and completely as if those
restrictions and covenants were fully related and set forth in their entirety in said documents.

(r) **Effect of Force Majeure.** If the Declarant or an Owner is delayed, hindered, or prevented from performance of any of its respective obligations under this Declaration by reason of acts of God, strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, shortages of labor or materials, war, acts of public enemies, terrorism, order of any kind of the government of the United States, the State of Texas, Travis County, Texas, City of Austin, or any other civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, earthquakes, lightning, fires, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, other natural disasters, acts of public enemies, orders of any kind of the government of the United States, the State of Texas, Travis County, Texas, City of Austin, or any other civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, earthquakes, lightning, fires, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, other natural disasters, a party not receiving a governmental permit, license, approval or inspection in time to meet a contractual time period imposed hereunder provided that party, in good faith, was diligent in the application or request for and prosecution of the process to obtain that permit, license, approval or inspection, restraint of government and people, civil disturbances, explosions, acts or omissions of either party (or a subdivision thereof) to this Declaration or other causes not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability (other than (a) financial inability to perform, or (b) acts of the party claiming such inability, or a subdivision thereof, including without limitation any ordinances, regulations, orders or similar action by such party or a subdivision thereof), and if such party has not otherwise committed an event of default hereunder which is continuing, the time for performance of such obligation is automatically extended for the period of such delay, provided that the following requirements are complied with by the affected party:

(i) The affected party shall give prompt written notice of such occurrence to the other party; and

(ii) The affected party shall diligently use commercially reasonable efforts to remove, resolve, or otherwise eliminate any such event within the reasonable control of such affected party, keep the other party advised with respect thereto, and commence performance of its affected obligations hereunder immediately upon such removal, resolution, or elimination.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Declarant has duly executed this Declaration on the date of acknowledgment set forth below to be effective as of the date set forth above.

THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation

By: _______________________________________

Name: _____________________________________
Title: _______________________________________

Approved as to form and content for the City by the City’s external legal counsel:

THOMPSON & KNIGHT L.L.P.

__________________________________________

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on ________________, 200__, by _______________________________ of THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a municipal corporation, on behalf of said municipal corporation.

Notary Public, State of Texas

__________________________________________
(Printed name)

My Commission Expires:
EXHIBIT A
TO DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Property
EXHIBIT A-1
TO DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Hotel/Condo Property
EXHIBIT A-2
TO DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Power Plant Property
EXHIBIT A-3
TO DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Office Property
EXHIBIT D
TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Form of Special Warranty Deed

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER’S LICENSE NUMBER.

After Recording Return To:
DuBois, Bryant & Campbell, LLP
700 Lavaca, Suite 1300
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: Rick Reed

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT:
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

1. Grant. THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation ("City"), for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00) and other valuable consideration paid to City by SEA HOLM POWER DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Seaholm"), the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, SELL, CONVEY, ASSIGN and DELIVER to Seaholm the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and other improvements situated thereon, all fixtures and other property affixed thereto and all and singular the rights and appurtenances pertaining to such real property (the “Property”), subject to the encumbrances described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof (the “Permitted Encumbrances”).

2. Warranty. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto Seaholm, its successors and assigns, forever, and City does hereby bind itself and its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto Seaholm, its successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof by, through or under City, but not otherwise; subject, however, to the Permitted Encumbrances.

3. AS-IS. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN OR IN THAT MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT DATED ___________, 2008 BETWEEN CITY AND SEA HOLM RELATING TO THE PROPERTY (THE “MDA”)
TO THE CONTRARY, IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THE PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD AND CONVEYED HEREUNDER “AS IS” WITH ANY AND ALL FAULTS AND LATENT AND PATENT DEFECTS WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY BY CITY. CITY HAS NOT MADE AND DOES NOT HEREBY MAKE AND HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE MDA) ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR CHARACTER WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY (OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH IN THE MDA AND CITY’S SPECIAL WARRANTY OF TITLE CONTAINED HEREIN), ITS CONDITION (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY REGARDING SUITABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE), ITS COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS OR OTHER LAWS, OR ANY OTHER MATTER OR THING RELATING TO OR AFFECTING THE PROPERTY AND CITY HEREBY DISCLAIMS AND RENOUNCES ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY. SEAHOLM ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT IT IS ACCEPTING THIS SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITHOUT RELYING (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN AND THE MDA) UPON ANY SUCH REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, STATEMENT OR OTHER ASSERTION, ORAL OR WRITTEN, MADE BY CITY OR ANY REPRESENTATIVE OF CITY OR ANY OTHER PERSON ACTING OR PURPORTING TO ACT FOR OR ON BEHALF OF CITY WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY BUT RATHER IS RELYING UPON ITS OWN EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION OF THE PROPERTY. SEAHOLM REPRESENTS THAT IT IS A KNOWLEDGEABLE PURCHASER OF REAL ESTATE AND THAT IT IS RELYING (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE MDA) SOLELY ON ITS OWN EXPERTISE AND THAT OF ITS CONSULTANTS IN PURCHASING THE PROPERTY (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE MDA). SEAHOLM FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION WERE A MATERIAL FACTOR IN CITY’S DETERMINATION OF THE CONSIDERATION FOR THE TRANSFER OF THE PROPERTY TO SEAHOLM.

4. **Terms.** Capitalized terms used herein but not defined have the meanings assigned to such terms in the MDA and the following terms shall have the meanings assigned:

“Commenced Construction” and “Commencement of Construction” mean the commencement of bona-fide pouring of concrete footings for construction of the proposed “build out” of the improvements on the applicable portion of the Property.

“Delinquency Interest Rate” means a per annum rate of interest equal to the lesser of (1) the Prescribed Rate plus 3% or (2) the then highest lawful contract rate which Seaholm is authorized to pay and the City is authorized to charge under the laws of the State of Texas with respect to the relevant obligation.

“Owner” means the owner of the Property.
"Prescribed Rate" means the "prime rate" published in The Wall Street Journal as being the base rate on corporate loans at large U.S. money center commercial banks on the first Business Day following the due date of such payment. If The Wall Street Journal ceases to publish such a prime rate, the Prescribed Rate will be the per annum interest rate which a large U.S. money center commercial bank doing business in Texas designated by the City publicly announces (whether or not actually charged in each instance) from time to time (adjusted daily) as its "prime rate" (or if there is no "prime rate," a similar borrowing reference rate).

"Repurchase Price" means

(a) prior to a conveyance of the Property by foreclosure or a deed in lieu of foreclosure, the amount of architectural, engineering and "hard" construction costs concerning the Property incurred and paid by Owner for which Owner has received a lien release reasonably acceptable to City, which costs will not exceed the corresponding estimated per square foot development cost calculations set forth in the Proforma concerning the sellable/leaseable improvements, except parking, on the Property or include costs associated with financing, equity, taxes, insurance, marketing, furniture, development fees, or interest, less any unpaid liquidated damages due to the City by Owner under any agreement related to the Property (but without duplication); or

(b) following the conveyance of the Property by foreclosure in which an independent third party purchases the Property (i.e., not the Owner, Mortgagor or an affiliate thereof), the sum of (i) amount paid by such purchaser at the foreclosure sale, plus (ii) the amount of architectural, engineering and "hard" construction costs concerning the Property incurred and paid by such purchaser for which such purchaser has received a lien release reasonably acceptable to City, which costs will not exceed the corresponding estimated per square foot development cost calculations set forth in the Proforma concerning the sellable/leaseable improvements, except parking, on the Property or include costs associated with financing, equity, taxes, insurance, marketing, furniture, development fees, or interest, less any unpaid liquidated damages due to the City by such purchaser under any agreement related to the Property (but without duplication); or

(c) following the conveyance of the Property by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure in which the Mortgagor (or its affiliate) acquires title to the Property, the sum of (i) the outstanding principal balance of the loan by such Mortgagor together with all accrued interest thereon (excluding however, any late charges, default interest, exit fees, breakage charges, prepayment premiums or similar fees) plus (ii) the amount of architectural, engineering and "hard" construction costs concerning the Property incurred and paid by Mortgagor (or its affiliate) for which Mortgagor (or its affiliate) has received a lien release reasonably acceptable to City, which costs will not exceed the corresponding
estimated per square foot development cost calculations set forth in the Proforma concerning the sellable/leaseable improvements, except parking, on the Property or include costs associated with financing, equity, taxes, insurance, marketing, furniture, development fees, or interest, less any unpaid liquidated damages due to the City by Mortgagee (or its affiliate) under any agreement related to the Property (but without duplication).

"Repurchase Permitted Exceptions" means the same exceptions as appear on Exhibit B hereof and those exceptions which the City has required or consented to in writing following the date hereof whether in its regulatory or landowner capacities or are otherwise allowed under the terms of the MDA.

5. **Repurchase Right – Seaholm Major Event of Default under MDA.** Subject to all the terms and conditions hereof and the financing and Mortgagee protection provisions of the MDA, City hereby reserves the preferential and exclusive option (but not obligation) if a Seaholm Major Event of Default occurs and is continuing under the MDA to repurchase the Property (the “Repurchase Right - MDA Default”) at a repurchase price equal to the Repurchase Price. If such option is exercised by City, then the Owner will reconvey the Property to City not more than 120 days following the date the City gives written notice to Owner and any Mortgagee of Owner of the City’s exercise of the Repurchase Right – MDA Default by a deed in substantially the same form as this Special Warranty Deed, with no title exceptions except for the Repurchase Permitted Exceptions. City will have the right to enforce the Repurchase Right - MDA Default by specific performance in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies. Upon termination of the Repurchase Right - MDA Default for any reason described herein and receipt of a written request from the Owner, City will execute and deliver in recordable form a notice of termination of the Repurchase Right - MDA Default. The Repurchase Right - MDA Default will run with the land and bind future owners of the Property but will automatically terminate (a) with respect to the entirety of the Property, upon the Repayment Incentives Date (as defined in the MDA), and (b) with respect to individual residential condominiums on the Property, upon the closing of the sale of such residential condominium to a third party.

6. **Repurchase Right – Failure to Commence Construction.**

(a) Subject to all the terms and conditions hereof and the financing and Mortgagee protection provisions of the MDA, City hereby reserves the preferential and exclusive option (but not obligation) to repurchase the Property (the “Repurchase Right - Commencement of Construction”) at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the gross purchase price paid by Seaholm to City under the MDA under the circumstances contained in this paragraph, which amount is payable simultaneously with the reconveyance of the Property as described below.

(b) If the Owner has not Commenced Construction of the Improvements on the Property on or before ______________ [30 months following the MDA Commencement Date] (the “Construction Commencement Date”) such event will be deemed an event of default hereunder and City will be entitled to exercise its Repurchase
Right – Commencement of Construction if the Owner does not, in good faith, Commence Construction on or before the date which is 30 days following written notice by the City to the Owner and any Mortgagee of Owner of the City’s intent to exercise its Repurchase Right – Commencement of Construction. The Construction Commencement Date will be extended on a day for day basis for each Business Day of actual delay due to Force Majeure and City Caused Delays.

(c) If such option is exercised by City, and the Repurchase Right – Commencement of Construction does not terminate because of the Commencement of Construction as described above, Owner will reconvey the Property to City not more than 120 days following the date of City’s notice by a deed in substantially the same form as this Special Warranty Deed, with no title exceptions except for the Repurchase Permitted Exceptions. City will have the right to enforce the Repurchase Right – Commencement of Construction by specific performance in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies. Upon termination of the Repurchase Right - Commencement of Construction for any reason described herein and receipt of a written request from the Owner, City will execute and deliver in recordable form a notice of termination of the Repurchase Right - Commencement of Construction. The Repurchase Right - Commencement of Construction will run with the land and bind future owners of the Property but will automatically terminate in the event Commencement of Construction has occurred on the applicable portion of the Property or before the Construction Commencement Date.

7. Liquidated Damages – Work Stoppage. Upon Commencement of Construction, Owner agrees to diligently and in good faith prosecute the construction of the Improvements to Dry-In Condition (the “Dry-In Condition”). If, following Commencement of Construction, the good faith and bona-fide construction of the Improvements ceases for a period of 45 or more consecutive days (a “Delay Period”), such event will be deemed an event of default hereunder and Owner will pay to City as liquidated damages the sum of $1,000 per day for each day past the Delay Period which bona-fide construction does not occur (such amount, “Liquidated Damages – Work Stoppage”). The calculation of each potential Delay Period will be extended on a day for day basis for each Business Day of actual delay due to Force Majeure and City Caused Delays which would otherwise be within such Delay Period. City and Owner agree that the Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage has been set as liquidated damages for such event because of the difficulty and uncertainty of determining actual damages for such event. The Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage will be due and payable monthly on the 10th day of the month following the month in which they accrue and any unpaid Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage which are not paid within 10 days of the date which they are due and payable will accrue interest at a per annum interest rate equal to the Delinquency Interest Rate. Upon termination of the Liquidated Damages – Work Stoppage provision (including payment of any Liquidated Damages – Work Stoppage) and receipt of a written request from the Owner, City will execute and deliver in recordable form a notice of termination of the Liquidated Damages – Work Stoppage. This provision will run with the land and bind future owners of the Property but will automatically terminate upon Dry-In Condition being achieved (but will not release Owner for any unpaid Liquidated Damages – Work Stoppage) or City’s election to exercise the Repurchase Right – Work Stoppage.

(a) Subject to all of the terms and conditions hereof and the financing and Mortgagee protection provisions of the MDA, in addition to the Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage set forth in the previous section and the Liquidated Damages – Completion set forth in the following section, City hereby reserves the preferential and exclusive option (but not obligation) to repurchase the Property (the “Repurchase Right - Work Stoppage”) at the Repurchase Price under the circumstances contained in (b) below, which Repurchase Price is payable simultaneously with the reconveyance as described below.

(b) If the Owner Commences Construction, but such construction is ceased for a period of 90 or more consecutive days for any reason (such 90-day period, a “Substantial Delay Period”), such event will be deemed an event of default hereunder and City will be entitled to exercise its Repurchase Right - Work Stoppage if the Owner does not, in good faith, recommence such construction on or before the date which is 30 days following written notice by the City to the Owner and any Mortgagee of Owner of the City’s intent to exercise its Repurchase Right – Work Stoppage. The calculation of each potential Substantial Delay Period will be extended on a day for day basis for each Business Day of actual delay due to Force Majeure and City Caused Delays which would otherwise be within such Substantial Delay Period. It is the intention of the City and Owner that this Repurchase Right – Work Stoppage be exercisable if Owner fails to diligently and in good faith proceed to achieve Dry-In Condition of the Improvements on the Property. Accordingly, actions by Owner to continue construction on an intermittent basis (e.g., one day a week or one week every 90 days) to prevent exercise of the Repurchase Right – Work Stoppage will not prevent such exercise. If the option is exercised by City, the Owner will reconvey the Property to City not more than 120 days following the date of City’s notice by a deed in substantially the same form as this Special Warranty Deed, with no title exceptions except for the Repurchase Permitted Exceptions.

(c) City will have the right to enforce the Repurchase Right - Work Stoppage by specific performance in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies. If the Repurchase Right - Work Stoppage is not exercised within one year after the Substantial Delay Period, the Repurchase Right - Work Stoppage will automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect. Upon termination of this Repurchase Right - Work Stoppage provision for any reason described herein and receipt of a written request from the Owner, City will execute and deliver in recordable form a notice of termination of the Repurchase Right - Work Stoppage. The Repurchase Right - Work Stoppage will run with the land and bind future owners of the Property but will automatically terminate upon Dry-In Condition.
9. Liquidated Damages - Completion.

(a) Following Commencement of Construction, Owner agrees to diligently and in good faith prosecute the construction of the Improvements to Dry-In Condition on or before the date which is __________ [54 months following the MDA Commencement Date] (such date, the “Dry-In Condition Date”).

(b) If the Dry-In Condition has not been achieved on or before the Dry-In Condition Date and the City has not exercised the Repurchase Right – Work Stoppage, such event will be deemed an event of default hereunder and Owner will pay to City, the sum of $1,000 (the “Liquidated Damages - Completion”) per day past the Dry-In Condition Date in which Dry-In Condition has not been achieved. The Dry-In Condition Date will be extended on a day for day basis for each Business Day of actual delay due to Force Majeure and City Caused Delays. City and Owner agree that the Liquidated Damages - Completion has been set as liquidated damages for such event because of the difficulty and uncertainty of determining actual damages for such event. The Liquidated Damages - Completion will be due and payable monthly on the 10th day of the month following the month in which they accrue and any unpaid Liquidated Damages - Completion which are not paid within 10 days of the date which they are due and payable will accrue interest at a per annum interest rate equal to the Delinquency Interest Rate.

(c) Upon termination this Liquidated Damages - Completion provision (including payment of any Liquidated Damages - Completion) and receipt of a written request from the Owner, City will execute and deliver in recordable form a notice of termination of the Liquidated Damages - Completion. This section will run with the land and bind future owners of the Property but will automatically terminate upon Dry-In Condition being achieved (but will not release Owner for any unpaid Liquidated Damages - Completion).

(d) If prior to achieving the Dry-In Condition, a Mortgagee acquires title to the Property through a foreclosure sale or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in the reasonable judgment of such Mortgagee, the Dry-In Condition cannot be achieved by the Dry-In Condition Date, such Mortgagee shall propose in writing to City a new Dry-In Condition Date (together with evidence supporting such new date). If the proposed replacement Dry-In Condition Date is not approved by City (in its reasonable discretion) within 10 days following such written request, Mortgagee and City shall work together during the following 10 days to agree upon the Dry-In Condition Date. If at the expiration of such second 10 day period, the parties still do not agree on the Dry-In Condition Date, Mortgagee or City may request in writing (the “Arbitration Demand”) that such issue (“Issue”) be resolved by an Arbitrator through a binding arbitration process.

The arbitrator (whether one or three, the “Arbitrator”) must be a professional with at least ten (10) years’ experience in commercial construction related matters in the Austin, Texas area. If the parties do not agree upon the Arbitrator within 10 days of the
Arbitration Demand, each party shall appoint its own Arbitrator, the two Arbitrators shall appoint a third Arbitrator and the decision of the majority of the Arbitrators shall be binding. The parties shall share equally in the cost of the Arbitrator.

Within 15 days of an Arbitration Demand, each party shall submit to the Arbitrator its proposed Dry-In Condition Date and the materials that such party believes will be useful for the Arbitrator in deciding the Issue (the "Decision Materials"). The Arbitrator will make a determination in writing to both City and Mortgagee within 10 days of its receipt of the Decision Materials.

10. **Reservation of Declaration.** City is executing and encumbering, or has executed and encumbered, the Property with the Declaration and with respect to certain restrictive covenants executed in connection with the zoning of the Property (the "Zoning Restrictive Covenants"). The execution and encumbrance of the Property pursuant to the Declaration and the Zoning Restrictive Covenants is also deemed to be pursuant to a reservation of such rights hereunder and will be superior to any vendor’s lien, deed of trust, mortgage, assignment and/or security interest which burdens the Property.

11. **Estoppel.** Upon 30 days’ prior written notice and not more than twice in any 12-month period, the City agrees to deliver to any lender of Owner an estoppel certifying, in form and content reasonably acceptable to the City and such Owner, to the extent factually accurate, that neither the Repurchase Right — Commencement of Construction nor the Repurchase Right — Work Stoppage has been exercised. The estoppel may only be relied upon by the party requesting the estoppel and any parties specifically identified by name in the request, may only be used to estop the responding party from claiming that the facts are other than as set forth in the estoppel, and may not be relied upon by any person or entity, even if named in such estoppel, who knows or should know that the facts are other than as set forth in such estoppel.

12. **Miscellaneous.** If any term or provision hereof is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or invalid, such illegal or invalid term or provision shall not affect the balance of the terms and provisions hereof. If any action or suit is brought by reason of any breach of this Special Warranty Deed or any other dispute between the parties concerning this Special Warranty Deed, then the prevailing party shall be entitled to have and recover from the other party all costs and expenses of suit, including reasonable attorney’s fees. This Special Warranty Deed shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. This Special Warranty Deed is to be deemed to have been prepared jointly by the parties hereto, and if any inconsistencies or ambiguities exist herein, they shall not be interpreted or construed against either party as the drafter. All paragraph headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not be used in any way to modify, limit, construe or otherwise affect this Special Warranty Deed. This Special Warranty Deed shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of City and Seaholm and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and assigns.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Special Warranty Deed is executed by City on the date of acknowledgment set forth below to be effective as of the ____ day of ____________, 20__.

THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation

By: ________________________________
Name: ______________________________
Title: ______________________________

STATE OF TEXAS

§

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

§

This instrument was acknowledged before me on ________________, 200__, by ______________________________ of THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a municipal corporation, on behalf of said municipal corporation.

____________________________________
Notary Public, State of Texas

____________________________________
(Printed name)

My Commission Expires:

____________________________________

[End Of Signature And Notary Blocks]
EXHIBIT E
TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”) is made and entered into as of the _______ day of __________, 200____ (the “Effective Date”), by and between THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation (“Owner”) and SEAHOLM POWER DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Manager”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Owner is the owner of an approximately 315 space parking garage located in Austin, Texas and described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the “Property”).

WHEREAS, Owner desires to employ Manager as an independent contractor in the management and operation of the Property, whereby Manager shall have certain responsibilities and duties in connection with the operation, management, and supervision of the Property, and Manager desires to assume such responsibilities and duties upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the primary purpose of the Property is to provide parking for the office and retail mixed-use development adjacent to the Property known as the “Seaholm Development.”

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Owner and Manager agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.
TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date for a period of one year and thereafter shall be automatically renewed for annual periods of one year each, unless terminated pursuant to the terms hereof.

ARTICLE II.
DUTIES AND RIGHTS OF MANAGER

2.1 Appointment of Manager. Owner grants to Manager the exclusive right to supervise and direct the management, and operation of the Property, and Manager accepts and assumes the responsibilities and duties specified herein.

2.2 General Operation. Manager shall, subject to the limitations contained herein, operate the Property in a manner which is customary and usual in the operation of comparable facilities and shall provide such services as are customarily provided by managers of properties of comparable class and standing consistent with the Property’s facilities in the Central Business District of Austin, Texas, and shall consult with Owner and keep Owner advised as to all policy matters affecting the Property. In addition to the other obligations of Manager set forth herein,
Manager shall render the following services and perform the following duties for Owner in a faithful, diligent and efficient manner:

(a) Maintain businesslike relations with the users of the Property (the "Users"). Complaints of a serious nature shall, after thorough investigation, be reported to Owner with appropriate recommendations.

(b) Collect all rents, charges and other fees (the "Rent") from the Users; and with Owner's consent, request, demand, collect, receive and receipt for any and all delinquent Rents which become due to Owner. With respect to any delinquencies in Rent beyond 60 days, Manager shall not file suit or take legal action except on behalf of and with prior written approval of Owner.

(c) To the extent practicable, full compliance by the Users with the terms and conditions of their respective lease, use or rental agreements (the "Rental Agreements") shall be secured, and to this end, Manager shall see that all Users are informed with respect to the rules, regulations and notices for the Property as may be promulgated by Owner from time to time. Manager shall be expected, for the account and at the expense of Owner, to perform such other acts and deeds as are reasonable, necessary and proper in the discharge of its duties under this Agreement.

(d) Furnish to Owner, if requested, copies of all correspondence exchanged in connection with the management and operation of the Property.

(e) Maintain a current inventory of all personal property, if any, located in or used in connection with the Property.

(f) Obtain and maintain all licenses, permits and certificates required by federal, state, and/or local authorities for the operation, maintenance and business of the Property.

(g) Use good faith efforts to select and to cause its agents and contractors to comply with the Owner's Minority and Women Business Enterprise ordinance and retain a third party consultant specializing in outreach to Minority/Women Business Enterprise contractors. Otherwise, Manager shall have full responsibility and authority in hiring, discharging, training, supervising and paying the management staff (i.e. manager, assistant manager, and other personnel necessary to be employed by Manager in order to operate the Property). Owner will not be required to directly pay salaries and payroll expenses of personnel of Manager. Manager shall supervise through said management staff the work, hiring and discharge of all independent contractors performing services in or about the Property. Said independent contractors shall not be deemed to be employees of Manager or Owner and shall carry their own general and automobile liability insurance coverage. Manager shall be responsible for obtaining all proper documentation from said independent contractors, and any increase in Manager’s workers compensation premiums resulting from failure to obtain such documentation shall be the sole expense of Manager.

(h) Negotiate arrangements for utilities, maintenance, security protection, and any other services which are provided for comparable parking garages of similar quality.
Contracts which can be terminated with 30 days prior notice do not require Owner’s written approval. Manager shall also place purchase orders for such equipment, tools, appliances, materials and supplies as are necessary to properly maintain the Property. When taking bids or issuing purchase orders, Manager shall use commercially reasonable efforts to secure for and credit to Owner any discounts, commissions and rebates obtainable as a result of such purchases. Manager shall at all times make purchases and (where necessary or desirable) let bids for necessary labor and materials at the lowest possible cost as in its judgment is consistent with good quality workmanship and service standards. For any major expenditure (defined as a single expenditure in excess of $5,000), at least two competitive bids shall be submitted in writing by Manager to Owner. Manager shall not incur any obligation to any person or entity in which Manager, its officers, agents, employees, or family members of any of the former, has a financial interest, at a price or fee higher than that which would have been charged as a result of bona fide, arms-length negotiations for goods or services of comparable quality, and shall disclose to Owner all non-arms-length or related-party transactions.

(i) Subject to the limitations and requirements set forth herein, shall do or cause to be done at Owner’s expense, all necessary or desirable repairs, interior and exterior cleaning, painting and decorating, alterations, replacements, improvements and other normal maintenance and repair work in and to the Property as are customarily in the operation of parking garages of similar quality and utility; provided, however, that no alterations, additions or improvements involving a fundamental change in the character of the building or constituting a major new construction program (the expenses of which will exceed $5,000) shall be made without the prior written approval of Owner. No expenditures in excess of the Budget (as defined in Section 5.2) which will be approved in advance by Owner may be made for any purpose under this Agreement without the prior written approval of Owner; provided, however, that emergency repairs involving manifest danger to life or substantial damage to property and immediately necessary for the preservation or the safety of the Property, or for the safety of the Users, may be made by Manager, provided such emergency repairs shall be made only to the extent necessary to obviate the manifest danger to life or substantial damage to property, and immediate continuous, diligent and reasonable efforts must be made by Manager to notify Owner of the existence of such situation and to obtain Owner’s written approval and consent to any further action.

(j) Notify Owner promptly upon receipt of any notice, demand, or similar communication charging or claiming a default with respect to any obligation of Owner. Manager shall comply with all statutes, laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders, notices, and ordinances of any government or governmental agency having jurisdiction over the Property and with the requirements of any insurance companies covering any risks relating to the Property. If the cost of compliance with any such statute or law exceeds $1,000 in any instance, Manager shall promptly obtain Owner’s written approval before authorizing or making any such expenditure. Manager’s responsibilities shall be limited to funds made available by Owner to cause such compliance.

(k) In addition to the other notices it is required to give pursuant to this Agreement, give written notice to Owner of the occurrence of any of the following events
within 3 business days of said occurrence: the filing, or the threat to file, any mechanics’ or materialmen’s lien materially affecting the Property; any breach of contract by any contractor, subcontractor, service company, or material supplier, which, in the reasonable opinion of the Manager is of material significance; any labor dispute or work stoppage of a material nature involving any contractor or subcontractor; any rejection of any item of work by any building inspector, authorized government authority or public utility which results in total, substantial or prolonged (i.e., more than 3 days) work stoppage; and any casualty loss.

ARTICLE III.
MANAGEMENT FEE

The Management Fee (herein so called) shall be equal to an amount equal to the greater of (a) an annual fee of $________________, or (b) of 3% of the collected aggregate Rents of the Property for the applicable monthly accounting period. For purposes of this Agreement, an “applicable monthly accounting period” means the period encompassing a full calendar month as designated by Owner. Such payment shall be made by Manager from the Rents and other revenues before distributing any sums to Owner hereunder. For purposes of this Section, “Rents” will be deemed not to include: (i) cancellation or penalty payments; (ii) late payment charges or default interest; (iii) rental payable but not received by Owner by reason of concession; (iv) deposits such as security, utility and/or for damages until the forfeiture of any deposit and its payment to Owner; (v) interest on bank accounts; (vi) proceeds from the sale of any part or all, or refinancing of the Property; (vii) insurance dividends or proceeds; (viii) condemnation awards; and (ix) any trade discounts and/or rebates received in connection with the operation and maintenance of the Property and/or purchase of personal property, and/or (x) such other additional income Owner and Manager mutually agree to eliminate (there being no obligation on the part of Manager or Owner to agree to any such elimination).

ARTICLE IV.
PROCEDURE FOR HANDLING RECEIPTS AND OPERATING CAPITAL

4.1 Bank Deposits. It is understood that Manager for the benefit of Owner will be collecting Rents and paying the expenses for the operation of the Property. All monies, except security deposits or other amounts paid as deposits received by Manager for or on behalf of Owner in connection with the operation and management of the Property, shall be deposited by Manager in an separate account established at a bank approved by Owner (the “Bank”), and such monies shall not be commingled by Manager with any funds belonging to or held on behalf of anyone other than Owner. All such deposits will constitute the property of the Owner and will not be subject to any lien, security interest, assignment or setoff rights of Manager’s lender(s).

4.2 Disbursement of Deposits. Manager for the benefit of Owner shall disburse and pay all funds on deposit in such amounts and at such times as the same are required in connection with the ownership, maintenance, and operation of the Property on account of:

(a) All previously approved expenses and costs in connection with the operation of the Property, including Manager’s fees, all expenditures for repairs and maintenance, for capital improvements, legal fees, utilities, services, and concessions at
the Property, and any and all other expenditures provided in this Agreement, shall be paid by Manager for the benefit of Owner;

(b) All taxes, insurance and similar items, including those items required to be paid under the terms of any mortgage affecting the Property will be paid by Manager for the benefit of Owner if such amounts are included in the Budget or if Owner otherwise makes funds available therefor.

On the 15th day of each month during the term of this Agreement or at such other time as requested by Owner, Manager will disburse to Owner upon the written direction of Owner, all funds remaining in such bank account after payment of all expenses and fees provided hereunder for the preceding calendar month, less an amount for working capital equal to that provided for in the Budget. In the event the amounts in the bank account are less than the approved expenses payable and working capital, if any, provided hereunder, the Manager shall notify Owner thereof, and Owner shall deposit into said account an amount not less than such deficiency.

4.3 Manager’s Obligations Limited. Manager shall not be obligated to make any advances to or for the account of Owner or to pay any sum (except as specifically provided above) except out of funds held in any account for the benefit of Owner, nor shall Manager be obligated to incur any liability or obligation for the account of Owner or the Property without written assurance that the necessary funds for the discharge thereof shall be provided by Owner.

4.4 Authorized Signatories. Designated officers and employees of Manager, indicated to Owner in writing and acceptable to Owner, shall be the authorized signatories on the bank account established by Manager pursuant to this Article and shall have authority to make disbursements from such account. Manager shall cause all persons who are authorized signatories or who in any way handle funds for the Property to be bonded in an amount acceptable to Owner unless such requirement as to any person or persons is waived in writing by Owner. Owner shall at all times be a signatory to such account and have the right jointly or severally to draw upon the account. To the extent Owner draws funds from the account other than for expenses permitted by the Budget, Owner will assume the liability (to the extent of such withdrawal) for all existing financial obligations for the Property which were incurred by the Manager pursuant to, and in accordance with, the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE V.
ACCOUNTING

5.1 Books and Records. Manager for the benefit of Owner shall keep and, on behalf of Owner, shall supervise and direct the keeping of a comprehensive system of office records, books and accounts on a cash basis and in a manner reasonably satisfactory to Owner, which records shall be subject to examination by Owner, or its authorized agent, attorneys and accountants at all reasonable business hours upon not less than 24 hours notice to Manager. Manager shall preserve all records, books, and accounts for a period of five years and at the end of such period shall deliver or make available to Owner such records. All such records shall, at all times, be the property of Owner.
5.2 **Budget.** Manager shall submit for written approval of Owner, not later than 30 days prior to the first day of each calendar year, a proposed Budget with respect to the operation and management of the Property for the ensuing calendar year. Such budget, as approved as set forth in this Agreement, is herein called the "**Budget**." If Owner, in Owner's sole and absolute judgment, disapproves of any proposed Budget submitted by Manager, Owner shall give Manager written notice thereof, in which event Manager shall (i) make all revisions thereto which Owner shall direct and (ii) resubmit the revised Budget to Owner for its written approval. In the absence of such written notice of disapproval within 30 days after delivery of the Budget to Owner, the Budget shall be deemed to have been approved by Owner as of the first day of the first month of such calendar year until the date, if any, that Owner delivers to Manager written notice of disapproval of the Budget. Each approved Budget shall constitute the control instrument under which Manager shall operate for the calendar year covered thereby. Approval of the Budget shall be deemed to be approval by Owner of all items specified therein. Subject to Section 2.2(i) hereto, Manager shall not incur, or permit to be incurred, expenses in any approved Budget (excluding utility expenses, general real estate taxes, insurance premiums, and emergency expenses) in excess of the amount set forth in the Budget for any single expense classification. Subject to Section 2.2(i) hereto, there shall be no variance from any approved Budget without the prior written consent of Owner. Owner reserves the right to modify and/or update the Budget periodically throughout the calendar year; provided that such modification or update is without prejudice to any expense incurred or commitment made by Manager in accordance herewith prior to such change or update that is in compliance with the Budget in effect at the time such expense is incurred or commitment made.

5.3 **Periodic Statements.** On or before 15 days following the end of each month during the term of this Agreement, Manager shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Owner (i) a summary of gross income (including all income, receipts, proceeds or revenue pertaining to the Property) and disbursements for the preceding calendar month and the calendar year to date; (ii) a rental delinquency schedule; (iii) a monitoring statement comparing Budget items to actual expenses incurred; (iv) copies of bank statements and bank reconciliations for all accounts held for or on behalf of Property and/or Owner; and (v) a balance sheet showing cash on hand and in bank accounts, cash advances from Owner and cash distributions to Owner. Within 90 days after the end of each calendar year, Manager will deliver or cause to be delivered to Owner, at Owner's expense, an income and expense statement showing the results of operation of the Property during the preceding calendar year, in a form reasonably acceptable to Owner. At Owner's request and expense, Manager shall prepare financial reports and perform a bookkeeping service in addition to those provided herein including but not limited to the preparation of Internal Revenue Service Form 1099 Misc. for all contractors rendering services to the Property.

5.4 **Audit.** At the option and expense of Owner, an annual audit of the records may be requested, and Manager shall reasonably cooperate with the auditors at no additional charge to Owner and shall make all books and records reasonably available.
ARTICLE VI.
GENERAL COVENANTS OF OWNER AND MANAGER

6.1 Operating Expenses. Owner shall be solely liable for the costs and expenses of maintaining and operating the Property, and shall pay (subject to the limitations and requirements set forth herein) all such costs and expenses.

6.2 Time Devoted. Manager shall devote such of its time, attention and business capacity to the management and operation of the Property as may be necessary in order for Manager to fully comply with the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall restrict the right of Manager, its officers, directors and shareholders, to own, operate and/or manage other properties that compete with or might be competitive with the Property.

6.3 Covenants of Owner. Owner agrees that, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Manager shall be the exclusive management agent for the Property during the term of this Agreement.

6.4 Parking Rates. Manager shall not charge parking rates which are lower than the current list of parking rates from time to time approved by Owner. The parking rates must be generally consistent with the parking rates charged for similar properties.

ARTICLE VII.
PAYMENTS OF EXPENSES

7.1 Permitted Costs. Any and all costs necessary to the management, control, operation, direction, and maintenance of the Property which are covered within the Budget or which may exceed the Budget but which are approved by Owner or otherwise authorized under this Agreement (except as specifically excluded by Section 7.2) shall be paid directly from the Rents (collectively, the “Permitted Costs”). Subject to applicable budgetary limitations set forth in this Agreement, such costs include:

(a) Costs of the gross salary and all compensation or a pro rata share thereof (to include, payroll taxes, insurance, workers' compensation, if applicable, and other benefits, bonuses and burdens, and an allocation of central support charges for payroll processing, personnel and training) of the staff and a reasonable allocation of said costs of any off-site staff;

(b) An appropriate allocation of all costs for general accounting, control and financial reporting services for Manager’s accounting office (whether located on-site and/or off-site) which may include gross salary and compensation, rent, payroll taxes, and all other bonuses, benefits and burdens;

(c) Cost of all business forms, papers, ledgers, and all other supplies and equipment used in the on-site or off-site Manager’s office which are related to the Property;
(d) Costs to correct any violation of federal, state and municipal laws, ordinances, regulations and orders relative to the leasing, use, repair and maintenance of the Property, or relative to the rules, regulations or orders of the local board of fire underwriters or other similar body, provided that such cost is not a result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Manager or its agents or employees;

(e) Actual costs of making all repairs, decorations and alterations to the Property;

(f) Costs incurred in connection with all service agreements;

(g) Costs of collection of delinquent rentals;

(h) Costs of capital expenditures;

(i) Legal fees of attorneys, provided such attorneys have been approved by Owner in writing in advance of retention;

(j) Costs of an on-site management office, if applicable;

(k) All other out-of-pocket costs and expenses reasonably incurred by Manager in performing its duties hereunder; and

(l) All other costs and expenses for which Owner is obligated to reimburse Manager as provided for in this Agreement.

7.2 Not Permitted Costs. All costs incurred by or on behalf of Manager as a result of Manager's willful misconduct, fraud, bad faith, gross negligence or breach of this Agreement shall be at the sole cost and expense of Manager and shall not be reimbursed by Owner.

ARTICLE VIII.
TERMINATION

8.1 Termination. Either party may terminate this Agreement, for cause or without cause, at any time upon 30 days prior written notice to the other party. In case of termination for cause, any compensation due Manager shall be subject to Owner's offset rights against such compensation concerning any amounts owed by Manager to Owner hereunder or otherwise. In case of termination without cause, Manager shall be entitled to all compensation accrued or earned prior to termination and remaining unpaid. Upon termination, all books, records, Rental Agreements, rent rolls and other properties and operating and maintenance information regarding the Property (including those stored in computers) must be delivered to Owner; provided Manager may keep a copy thereof for its own records.

8.2 Expiration of Term. Upon the expiration of the term hereof pursuant to ARTICLE I hereof, unless sooner terminated pursuant to Section 8.1, Manager shall deliver to
Owner all funds, records and other property of Owner then in possession or control of Manager; provided Manager may keep a copy thereof for its own records.

8.3 **Following Termination.** If this Agreement is terminated, the City shall take appropriate steps to restrict the use and/or management of the Property to ensure that the primary purpose of the Property is to provide parking for the Seaholm Development.

**ARTICLE IX.**
**INSURANCE**

9.1 **Manager’s Insurance Coverage.** Manager shall provide and maintain, at Manager’s sole cost and expense (subject to reimbursement as provided herein), so long as this Agreement is in force, workers compensation insurance, including a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, covering all employees of Manager performing work in respect to the Property operations, as well as comprehensive general liability and automobile liability insurance, with minimum limits of $1,000,000 per occurrence. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, Manager shall at all times during the term of this Agreement carry automobile liability and workers compensation insurance covering all of Manager’s employees engaged in the management and operation of the Property and shall provide Owner with a certificate of insurance evidencing such coverage. Proof of such insurance shall be furnished to Owner by means of a certificate of insurance showing at least 30 days notice of cancellation. Each such policy of insurance shall name Owner and such other parties and/or entities specified by Owner as named insured, additional named insured, additional insured, or such other designation specified by Owner in each instance. Manager shall promptly investigate and report to Owner and the insurance company involved all accidents, claims for damage relating to the ownership, operation, and maintenance of the Property, and any damage or any and all claims against insurance companies that may be covered by any such policies.

Owner and Manager hereby waive any rights against the other party arising out of loss or damage to the Property to the extent that such loss or damage is covered or could be covered by a “special form” property insurance policy, **EVEN IF SUCH LOSS OR DAMAGE IS CAUSED BY THE FAULT OR NEGLIGENCE OF THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY OR ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR INVITEES AND EVEN IF THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY WOULD OTHERWISE BE STRICTLY LIABLE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW.** Each party agrees to give its respective insurance company written notification of the terms of the mutual waiver contained in this paragraph, and to have said insurance policy properly endorsed, if necessary, to prevent the invalidation of said insurance coverage by reason of said waiver (provided that if Manager is procuring and maintaining property insurance for the Property on behalf of the Owner and at Owner’s expense, then Manager shall give such notice to the insurer of the Property).

**ARTICLE X.**
**LIABILITY OF MANAGER**

Manager shall not be responsible to Owner for any loss which may occur by reason of depreciation in the value of the Property, or any other loss or damage which may occur to Owner, except that Manager shall be liable to Owner for fraud, misrepresentation, negligence or

---

*Exhibit E – Page 9
015990 000006 DALLAS 2231043_13.doc*
intentional misfeasance in the management of the Property by Manager or any of its employees or agents. Manager shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner from and against any and all claims arising from any fraud, misrepresentation, intentional misfeasance or negligence of Manager or any Manager’s employees or agents. Owner agrees to maintain general liability insurance of at least $1,000,000 per occurrence for the Property and no less than $2,000,000 commercial umbrella insurance, and to cause Manager to be named as an additional insured under such policy.

ARTICLE XI.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

11.1 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. Manager shall notify Owner promptly of any violation which comes to Manager’s attention and which by nature is Owner’s responsibility under this Agreement (zoning, fire, etc.). Manager shall not accept service of process for Owner.

11.2 Notices. Any notice or communication hereunder must be in writing, and may be given by certified mail, return receipt requested, and if given by certified mail, same shall be deemed to have been given and received 3 days after a certified letter containing such notice, properly addressed, with postage prepaid, return receipt requested, is deposited in an official depository under the regular care and custody of the United States mail; and if given otherwise than by registered mail, it shall be deemed to have been given when delivered to and actually received by the party to whom it is addressed. Such notices or communications shall be given to the parties hereto at their following address:

Manager:    Seaholm Power Development, LLC
c/o Southwest Strategies Group
1214 W. 6th Street, Suite 220
Austin, Texas 78703-5261
Attention: John Rosato

with a copy to:    Seaholm Power Development, LLC
c/o Centro Partners LLC
823 Congress Avenue, Suite 800
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: Kent Collins

Owner:      City of Austin
City Manager’s Office
301 West 2nd Street
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: City Manager
with a copy to: City of Austin
Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services Office
301 West 2nd Street
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: Director

and:
City of Austin
Law Department
301 West 2nd Street
Austin, Texas 78701
Attention: Susan Groce

Any party hereto may at any time, by giving 10 days written notice to the other party hereto, designate any other address in substitution of the foregoing address to which such notice or communication shall be given.

11.3 Severability. If any term, covenant or condition of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such term, covenant or condition to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each other term, covenant or condition of this Agreement shall be valid and shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

11.4 No Joint Venture or Partnership. Owner and Manager hereby renounce the existence of any form of joint venture or partnership between them, and agree that nothing contained herein or in any document executed in connection herewith shall be construed as making Manager and Owner joint venturers or partners. In no event shall Manager have any obligation or liability whatsoever with respect to any debts, obligations or liabilities of Owner. Manager is not authorized to make any representations or warranties regarding the Property or to bind Owner to any contract.

11.5 Modification. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by Manager and Owner.

11.6 Attorney’s Fees. Should either party employ an attorney or attorneys to enforce any of the provisions hereof or to protect its interest in any manner arising under this Agreement, or to recover damages for the breach of this Agreement, the non-prevailing party in any action (the finality of which is not legally contested) agrees to pay to the prevailing party all reasonable costs, damages and expenses, including reasonable attorney’s fees, expended or incurred in connection therewith.

11.7 Total Agreement. This Agreement is a total and complete integration of any and all undertakings existing between Manager and Owner concerning the management of the Property and supersedes any prior oral or written agreements, promises or representations between them.

11.8 Approvals and Consents. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, any authorizations, approvals, or consents required of Owner herein for the
operation and management of the Property, including but not limited to the expenditure of funds and the execution of contracts, must be communicated in writing by Owner, it being expressly understood and agreed that the parties hereto shall not be bound by any oral agreement. Unless expressly stated otherwise herein to the contrary, any approval, agreement, clarification, determination, consent, waiver, estoppel certificate, estimate or joinder by the Owner required hereunder may be given by the City Manager of the City of Austin or its designee; provided however, except for clarifications, minor amendments and minor modifications, the City Manager does not have the authority to execute any substantial modification or amendment of this Agreement without approval of the Austin City Council.

11.9 Assignments. Owner shall have the unlimited right of assignment of any or all of its right, title and interest in and to this Agreement to any party that acquires the Property from Owner. Inasmuch as Owner is looking specifically to Manager for the performance and fulfillment of the duties and obligations of Manager hereunder, Manager shall not have the right to assign, transfer and convey any of its right, title or interest hereunder, except by delegation to its employees and any independent contractors who would normally perform and fulfill such duties and obligations for or on behalf of Manager. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Manager transfers its interest in the ground lease concerning that portion of the Seaholm Development known as the “power plant” to another operator, this Agreement shall also be contemporaneously assigned.

11.10 Headings. The Article and Section headings throughout this Agreement are for convenience and reference only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

[END OF TEXT-SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed and delivered this Management Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

OWNER:

THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation

By: __________________________________________
    Name:_____________________________________
    Title:_____________________________________

Approved as to form and content for the Owner by the Owner’s external legal counsel:

THOMPSON & KNIGHT L.L.P.

________________________________________

MANAGER:

SEAHOLM POWER DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: _______________________________________
    Name:_____________________________________
    Title:_____________________________________
EXHIBIT F
TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Proforma

[See Attached]
### Exhibit_F
Total Project Proforma
Seaholm Master Development Agreement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Totals</th>
<th>Nov-08</th>
<th>Dec-08</th>
<th>Jan-09</th>
<th>Feb-09</th>
<th>Mar-09</th>
<th>Apr-09</th>
<th>May-09</th>
<th>Jun-09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Street Expenditures</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$4,200,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Expenditures</td>
<td>($3,797,509)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$2,095,220</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Price Payments</td>
<td>($2,915,263)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Price Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$2,915,263</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office &quot;O&quot; of Occ.</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40% at Office 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Hotel Opening</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Plant Rehab Incentive</td>
<td>$4,509,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 'Dry-in'</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant &quot;O&quot; of Occ.</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable Fees</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable Fees Incentive</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsite Parking Garage Expenditures</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursements</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaholm Power Building</td>
<td>$11,251,849</td>
<td>($237,360)</td>
<td>($237,360)</td>
<td>($237,360)</td>
<td>($237,360)</td>
<td>($237,360)</td>
<td>($237,360)</td>
<td>($237,360)</td>
<td>($237,360)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Building</td>
<td>$16,409,827</td>
<td>($1,073,918)</td>
<td>($1,073,918)</td>
<td>($1,073,918)</td>
<td>($1,073,918)</td>
<td>($1,073,918)</td>
<td>($1,073,918)</td>
<td>($1,073,918)</td>
<td>($1,073,918)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidated Tower</td>
<td>$27,940,523</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Building Cash Flows</td>
<td>$55,704,299</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
<td>($1,768,562)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROJECT CASH FLOW</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Exhibit F
#### Total Project Proforma

**Seaholm Master Development Agreement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Totals</th>
<th>Jul-09</th>
<th>Aug-09</th>
<th>Sep-09</th>
<th>Oct-09</th>
<th>Nov-09</th>
<th>Dec-09</th>
<th>Jan-10</th>
<th>Feb-10</th>
<th>Mar-10</th>
<th>Apr-10</th>
<th>May-10</th>
<th>Jun-10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Street Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>($640,000)</td>
<td>($640,000)</td>
<td>($640,000)</td>
<td>($640,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Street Incentive Payments</strong></td>
<td>$4,200,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$840,000</td>
<td>$840,000</td>
<td>$840,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plaza Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($632,917)</td>
<td>($632,917)</td>
<td>($632,917)</td>
<td>($632,917)</td>
<td>($632,917)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plaza Incentive Payments</strong></td>
<td>$2,096,222</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$349,370</td>
<td>$349,370</td>
<td>$349,370</td>
<td>$349,370</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer Price Payments</strong></td>
<td>($2,915,203)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer Price Incentive Payments</strong></td>
<td>$2,915,203</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office ‘Dried-in’</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office Cert. of Occ.</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40% at Office 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,168,081</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Hotel Opening</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Plant Rehabilitation Incentive</strong></td>
<td>$4,509,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant ‘Dry-In’</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant Cert. of Occ.</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,200,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reimbursable Fees</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reimbursable Fees Incentive</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Offsite Parking Garage Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursements</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Cash Flows (excluding Transfer Price payments)</strong></td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
<td>($1,095,992)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaholm Power Building</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
<td>($824,105)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Building</td>
<td>$16,409,927</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
<td>($3,201,788)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condo/Hotel Tower</td>
<td>$37,842,923</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Building Cash Flows</td>
<td>$55,704,898</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROJECT CASH FLOW</strong></td>
<td>$58,553,918</td>
<td>($5,754,801)</td>
<td>($6,245,431)</td>
<td>($6,405,431)</td>
<td>($6,405,431)</td>
<td>($3,202,381)</td>
<td>($3,502,818)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
<td>($5,121,888)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Exhibit_F
Total Project Proforma
Seabrook Master Development Agreement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Totals</th>
<th>Jul-10</th>
<th>Aug-10</th>
<th>Sep-10</th>
<th>Oct-10</th>
<th>Nov-10</th>
<th>Dec-10</th>
<th>Jan-11</th>
<th>Feb-11</th>
<th>Mar-11</th>
<th>Apr-11</th>
<th>May-11</th>
<th>Jun-11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Street Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Street Incentive Payments</strong></td>
<td>$4,200,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plaza Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plaza Incentive Payments</strong></td>
<td>$2,086,220</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer Price Payments</strong></td>
<td>($2,915,203)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer Price Incentive Payments</strong></td>
<td>$2,915,203</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office Otd to &amp; 20% at Office Clr Office</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40% at Office 50% Lease Up</td>
<td>$1,100,061</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,100,061</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Hotel Opening</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Plant Rehab Incentive</strong></td>
<td>$4,150,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 50% Lease Up</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reimbursable Fees</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Offsite Parking Garage Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursements</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Cash Flows (excluding Transfer Price Payments)</strong></td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
<td>($45,276)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seabrook Power Building</strong></td>
<td>$11,255,849</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office Building</strong></td>
<td>$16,409,927</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Condolux Tower</strong></td>
<td>$22,642,923</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Building Cash Flows</strong></td>
<td>$55,714,699</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROJECT CASH FLOW</strong></td>
<td>$58,553,018</td>
<td>$891,026</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$891,026</td>
<td>$3,057,107</td>
<td>$2,391,026</td>
<td>$1,474,087</td>
<td>$891,026</td>
<td>$891,026</td>
<td>$891,026</td>
<td>$891,026</td>
<td>$891,026</td>
<td>$891,026</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Economic Planning Systems, Inc. 01/23/08
## Exhibit F
### Total Project Proforma
#### Seaholm Master Development Agreement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Jul-11</th>
<th>Aug-11</th>
<th>Sep-11</th>
<th>Oct-11</th>
<th>Nov-11</th>
<th>Dec-11</th>
<th>Jan-12</th>
<th>Feb-12</th>
<th>Mar-12</th>
<th>Apr-12</th>
<th>May-12</th>
<th>Jun-12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Street Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Incentive Payments</td>
<td>($4,209,040)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plaza Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Incentive Payments</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer Price Payments</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Price Incentive Payments</td>
<td>($2,915,203)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office Titled-In</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Titled-In</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40% at Office 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50% at Hotel Opening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Opening</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Plant Rehab Incentive</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Plant Rehab Incentive</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 'Dry-In'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Plant 'Dry-In'</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Plant 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Reimbursable Fees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable Fees</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable Fees Incentive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable Fees Incentive</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Offsite Parking Garage Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsite Parking Garage Expenditures</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursements</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Cash Flows (excluding Transfer Price payments)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Cash Flows</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaholm Power Building</td>
<td>$11,351,849</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
<td>$136,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Building</td>
<td>$18,409,927</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
<td>$137,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condahotel Tower</td>
<td>$22,649,132</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
<td>$221,812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Building Cash Flows</td>
<td>$55,704,299</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROJECT CASH FLOW</strong></td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
<td>$495,304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Exhibit F
### Total Project Proforma

#### Seaholm Master Development Agreement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Jul-12</th>
<th>Aug-12</th>
<th>Sep-12</th>
<th>Oct-12</th>
<th>Nov-12</th>
<th>Dec-12</th>
<th>Jan-13</th>
<th>Feb-13</th>
<th>Mar-13</th>
<th>Apr-13</th>
<th>May-13</th>
<th>Jun-13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Street Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>$(4,220,010)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Street Incentive Payments</strong></td>
<td>$4,220,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plaza Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>$(3,797,500)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plaza Incentive Payments</strong></td>
<td>$2,008,220</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer Price Payments</strong></td>
<td>$(2,915,203)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer Price Incentive Payments</strong></td>
<td>$2,915,203</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office Occupancy</td>
<td>$593,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office Cert. of Occup.</td>
<td>$593,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40% at Office 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,160,081</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Hotel Opening</td>
<td>$593,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Plant Rehab Incentive</strong></td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant Day-in</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant Cert. of Occ.</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reimbursable Fees</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reimbursable Fees Incentive</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Offsite Parking Garage Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursements</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Cash Flows (excluding Transfer Price payments)</strong></td>
<td>$11,351,849</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaholm Power Building</td>
<td>$11,351,849</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
<td>$140,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Building</td>
<td>$16,409,927</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
<td>$141,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Expenditures</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Incentive Payments</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
<td>($4,200,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Expenditures</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Incentive Payments</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Price Payments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office 'First-Out'</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office Cert. of Occ.</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40% at Office 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
<td>$1,166,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Hotel Opening</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Plant Rehab Incentive</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 'Dry-Out'</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant Cert. of Occ.</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable Fees</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable Fees Incentive</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsite Parking Garage Expenditures</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursements</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaholm Power Building</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
<td>$11,351,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidential Tower</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
<td>$27,843,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROJECT CASH FLOW</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Expenditures</td>
<td>($4,260,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$4,260,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Expenditures</td>
<td>($3,797,500)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$2,056,220</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Price Payments</td>
<td>($2,915,203)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Price Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$2,915,203</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office Cited-in</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office Cert. of Occ.</td>
<td>$583,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40% at Office 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,166,061</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Hotel Opening</td>
<td>$503,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Plant Rehab Incent</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 100%</td>
<td>$1,650,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant Cert. of Occ.</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable Fees</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable Fees Incentive</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsite Parking Garage Expenditures</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsite Parking Garage Reimbursements</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Cash Flows (excluding Transfer Price payments)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$146,756</td>
<td>$146,756</td>
<td>$146,756</td>
<td>$146,756</td>
<td>$146,756</td>
<td>$146,756</td>
<td>$146,756</td>
<td>$146,756</td>
<td>$146,756</td>
<td>$146,756</td>
<td>$146,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaholm Power Building</td>
<td>$11,351,849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Building</td>
<td>$16,468,827</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
<td>$150,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL PROJECT CASH FLOW</td>
<td>$58,503,018</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
<td>$519,444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Exhibit F
**Total Project Proforma**

### Seaholm Master Development Agreement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Street Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Expenditures</td>
<td>($4,209,000)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$4,209,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plaza Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Expenditures</td>
<td>($3,797,590)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Incentive Payments</td>
<td>$2,096,220</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer Price Payments</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Price Incentive Payments</td>
<td>($2,915,023)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office 'Dedicated'</td>
<td>$593,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Office Cert. of Occ.</td>
<td>$593,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40% at Office 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,186,081</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% at Hotel Opening</td>
<td>$593,041</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Plant Rehab Incentive</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 'Dry-In'</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant Cert. of Occ.</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33% at Power Plant 50% Lease-Up</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reimbursable Fees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursable Fees Incentive</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office Parking Garage Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Parking Garage Incentives</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Cash Flows (excluding Transfer Price payments)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaholm Power Building</td>
<td>$11,351,849</td>
<td>$23,673,794</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Building</td>
<td>$16,409,927</td>
<td>$22,531,678</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condolombe Tower</td>
<td>$25,443,023</td>
<td>$55,704,299</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL BUILDING CASH FLOWS</strong></td>
<td>$58,205,809</td>
<td>$100,944,278</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PROJECT CASH FLOW**

$58,963,018
## Exhibit F
Office Building Proforma
Seaholm Master Development Agreement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
<th>Year 4</th>
<th>Year 5</th>
<th>Year 6</th>
<th>Year 7</th>
<th>Year 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT COSTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Price</td>
<td>$915,201</td>
<td>915,201</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land – Acquisition Fee</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Shell</td>
<td>$7,199,167</td>
<td>1,223,863</td>
<td>5,975,333</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant Improvements</td>
<td>$1,050,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Work/Underground</td>
<td>$400,000</td>
<td>312,000</td>
<td>88,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garage / Parking Lot</td>
<td>$2,574,000</td>
<td>437,580</td>
<td>2,139,420</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, Fixtures &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>10,200</td>
<td>49,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Cost Contingency</td>
<td>$583,888</td>
<td>65,778</td>
<td>487,112</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal Hard Costs</td>
<td>$12,446,555</td>
<td>2,078,419</td>
<td>9,177,165</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Costs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Fee / Overhead</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>42,500</td>
<td>207,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect/Engineer/Geotech</td>
<td>$497,208</td>
<td>387,822</td>
<td>109,386</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing/Consultants</td>
<td>$112,221</td>
<td>87,532</td>
<td>24,689</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constr. Management Fee</td>
<td>$276,120</td>
<td>47,260</td>
<td>230,860</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal/Closing</td>
<td>$12,544</td>
<td>87,794</td>
<td>24,760</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasing Commissions</td>
<td>$378,300</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>91,711</td>
<td>286,597</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes/Insurance</td>
<td>$51,205</td>
<td>8,705</td>
<td>42,501</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting / Admin</td>
<td>$19,293</td>
<td>3,230</td>
<td>16,063</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Costs</td>
<td>$54,000</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal Soft Costs</td>
<td>$1,752,800</td>
<td>748,904</td>
<td>747,309</td>
<td>286,597</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Property Development Costs</strong></td>
<td>$15,114,686</td>
<td>3,763,525</td>
<td>9,694,564</td>
<td>1,530,597</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Development Costs per Gross Sq. Ft.</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Development Costs per Net Sq. Ft.</td>
<td>$229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROPERTY REVENUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rents and Reimbursements</td>
<td>$14,405,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,755</td>
<td>1,893,841</td>
<td>2,364,545</td>
<td>2,428,465</td>
<td>2,494,163</td>
<td>2,581,888</td>
<td>2,631,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale Proceeds</td>
<td>$23,977,299</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,877,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Proceeds</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensation Awards</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Property Revenues</strong></td>
<td>$35,686,849</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>35,755</td>
<td>1,893,841</td>
<td>2,364,545</td>
<td>2,428,465</td>
<td>2,494,163</td>
<td>2,581,888</td>
<td>23,308,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROPERTY OPERATING COSTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4,427,438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROPERTY NET INCOME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Revenues less Operating Costs)</td>
<td>$30,859,411</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(24,696)</td>
<td>1,231,084</td>
<td>1,046,981</td>
<td>1,696,550</td>
<td>1,747,609</td>
<td>1,800,204</td>
<td>22,531,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PROJECT CASH FLOW</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,494,720</td>
<td>(3,785,525)</td>
<td>(9,889,256)</td>
<td>(275,513)</td>
<td>1,646,081</td>
<td>1,696,550</td>
<td>1,747,609</td>
<td>1,800,204</td>
<td>22,531,878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASH FLOW EXCLUDING TRANSFER PRICE</td>
<td>$16,409,927</td>
<td>(2,846,324)</td>
<td>(9,889,256)</td>
<td>(275,513)</td>
<td>1,646,081</td>
<td>1,696,550</td>
<td>1,747,609</td>
<td>1,800,204</td>
<td>22,531,878</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gross Building Square Footage 66,640
Net Leasable Building Square Footage 60,000

Sources: Seaholm Power Development LLC; Economic & Planning Systems, Inc.
### Exhibit F,
Hotel/Condo Building Proforma
Seaholm Master Development Agreement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
<th>Year 4</th>
<th>Year 5</th>
<th>Year 6</th>
<th>Year 7</th>
<th>Year 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT COSTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Price</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
<td>2,000,001</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land – Acquisition Fee</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hard Costs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Shell</td>
<td>$28,720,061</td>
<td>4,595,210</td>
<td>18,656,040</td>
<td>5,456,812</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Work/Underground</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
<td>640,000</td>
<td>128,000</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garage / Parking Lot</td>
<td>$54,918,000</td>
<td>722,680</td>
<td>2,908,700</td>
<td>858,420</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, Fixtures &amp; Equipment – Hotel</td>
<td>$12,106,960</td>
<td>1,930,090</td>
<td>7,865,284</td>
<td>2,299,106</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant Improvements – Condo Finishout</td>
<td>$27,106,000</td>
<td>435,040</td>
<td>1,767,380</td>
<td>516,610</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Cost Contingency</td>
<td>$4,805,700</td>
<td>787,122</td>
<td>2,175,745</td>
<td>928,295</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal Hard Costs</strong></td>
<td>$53,743,383</td>
<td>9,110,941</td>
<td>34,541,196</td>
<td>10,091,243</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Costs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Fee / Overhead</td>
<td>$1,812,502</td>
<td>287,968</td>
<td>1,947,598</td>
<td>395,327</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect/Engineer/Geotech</td>
<td>$1,748,305</td>
<td>287,652</td>
<td>277,530</td>
<td>59,383</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing/Consultants</td>
<td>$433,541</td>
<td>346,913</td>
<td>59,383</td>
<td>17,346</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costal Management Fee</td>
<td>$1,209,225</td>
<td>163,476</td>
<td>725,997</td>
<td>229,753</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax/Insurance</td>
<td>$1,525,540</td>
<td>25,527</td>
<td>163,765</td>
<td>30,914</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal/Closing</td>
<td>$617,930</td>
<td>98,870</td>
<td>401,690</td>
<td>117,408</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasing Commisions</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting / Admin</td>
<td>$54,305</td>
<td>8,873</td>
<td>35,323</td>
<td>10,059</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Hotel Soft Costs</td>
<td>$175,000</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>133,750</td>
<td>33,250</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Cost Contingency</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>162,500</td>
<td>47,500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Costs</td>
<td>$171,000</td>
<td>171,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal Soft Costs</strong></td>
<td>$6,471,424</td>
<td>2,508,080</td>
<td>2,997,755</td>
<td>861,590</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Property Development Costs</strong></td>
<td>$68,169,869</td>
<td>13,719,022</td>
<td>37,339,364</td>
<td>10,692,833</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Development Costs per Gross Sq. Ft.</td>
<td>$287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Development Costs per Net Sq. Ft.</td>
<td>$349</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **PROPERTY REVENUES**                     |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Condo Sales Proceeds                      | $21,314,049 | 0 | 0 | 21,314,049 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hotel Gross Operating Revenues           | $91,772,529 | 0 | 0 | 91,772,529 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hotel Safe Proceeds                       | $50,500,635 | 0 | 0 | 50,500,635 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest Income                          | $0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Insurance Proceeds                       | $0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Condensation Awards                      | $0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other                                     | $0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total, Property Revenues**             | $153,857,412 | 0 | 0 | 30,439,067 | 14,294,385 | 15,587,994 | 16,649,511 | 17,620,679 | 18,495,850 |

| **PROPERTY OPERATING COSTS**              |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Working Capital (Hotel)                   | $1,050,000 | 168,000 | 682,500 | 199,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pre-Open Costs (Hotel)                    | $1,250,000 | 1,000,000 | 200,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operating Expenses (Hotel)                | $73,204,082 | 1,168,000 | 882,500 | 7,255,500 | 11,832,038 | 12,587,264 | 13,176,996 | 13,784,628 | 14,328,680 |
| **Total, Property Operating Costs**       | $75,554,083 | 1,168,000 | 882,500 | 7,255,500 | 11,832,038 | 12,587,264 | 13,176,996 | 13,784,628 | 14,328,680 |

| **PROPERTY NET INCOME**                   |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| (Revenues less Operating Costs)           | $88,153,310 | (1,168,000) | (882,500) | 22,483,979 | 2,661,747 | 3,030,730 | 3,472,524 | 3,836,044 | 54,736,606 |

**TOTAL PROJECT CASH FLOW**                | $25,942,532 | (14,887,022) | (38,421,454) | 11,511,147 | 2,661,747 | 3,030,730 | 3,472,524 | 3,836,044 | 54,736,606 |

**CASH FLOW EXCLUDING TRANSFER PRICE**     | $27,942,532 | (12,887,021) | (38,421,454) | 11,511,147 | 2,661,747 | 3,030,730 | 3,472,524 | 3,836,044 | 54,736,606 |

Gross Building Square Footage             | 216,921 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
Net Leasable Building Square Footage      | 182,971 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Sources: Seaholm Power Development LLC; Economic & Planning Systems, Inc.
## Exhibit F
Seaholm Power Plant Building Proforma
Seaholm Master Development Agreement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
<th>Year 4</th>
<th>Year 5</th>
<th>Year 6</th>
<th>Year 7</th>
<th>Year 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT COSTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Price</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land - Acquisition Fee</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hard Costs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Shell</td>
<td>$17,058,448</td>
<td>3,571,774</td>
<td>13,436,674</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant Improvements</td>
<td>$2,236,868</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>733,580</td>
<td>1,503,068</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garage / Parking Lot</td>
<td>$400,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>315,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, Fixtures &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>158,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Cost Contingency</td>
<td>$975,160</td>
<td>183,789</td>
<td>591,392</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal Hard Costs</strong></td>
<td>$20,723,314</td>
<td>3,881,662</td>
<td>15,335,656</td>
<td>1,503,090</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Costs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Fee / Overhead</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>79,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect/Engineer/Geotech</td>
<td>$1,058,751</td>
<td>931,710</td>
<td>127,041</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing/Consultants</td>
<td>$398,481</td>
<td>297,683</td>
<td>40,218</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constr. Management Fee</td>
<td>$709,147</td>
<td>148,921</td>
<td>560,226</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal/Closing</td>
<td>$170,670</td>
<td>150,195</td>
<td>20,481</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasing Commissions</td>
<td>$448,085</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>145,770</td>
<td>302,315</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting / Admin</td>
<td>$29,239</td>
<td>6,144</td>
<td>23,115</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Costs</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal Soft Costs</strong></td>
<td>$2,904,499</td>
<td>1,605,833</td>
<td>996,261</td>
<td>302,315</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Property Development Costs</strong></td>
<td>$23,624,722</td>
<td>5,487,305</td>
<td>16,331,941</td>
<td>1,805,411</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Development Costs per Gross Sq. Ft.</td>
<td>$174</td>
<td>$237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Development Costs per Net Sq. Ft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PROPERTY REVENUES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
<th>Year 4</th>
<th>Year 5</th>
<th>Year 6</th>
<th>Year 7</th>
<th>Year 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Historic Tax Credits</td>
<td>$2,320,693</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,220,693</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rents and Reimbursements</td>
<td>$17,297,568</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>59,901</td>
<td>2,314,343</td>
<td>2,825,942</td>
<td>2,602,158</td>
<td>2,980,469</td>
<td>3,000,995</td>
<td>3,143,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Proceeds</td>
<td>$21,819,533</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Income</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Proceeds</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condemnation Awards</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Property Revenues</td>
<td>$42,337,514</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,290,594</td>
<td>2,314,343</td>
<td>2,825,942</td>
<td>2,602,158</td>
<td>2,980,469</td>
<td>3,000,995</td>
<td>3,143,729</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PROPERTY OPERATING COSTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
<th>Year 4</th>
<th>Year 5</th>
<th>Year 6</th>
<th>Year 7</th>
<th>Year 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$7,360,942</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>110,680</td>
<td>1,052,251</td>
<td>1,191,019</td>
<td>1,214,840</td>
<td>1,239,136</td>
<td>1,253,019</td>
<td>1,269,198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PROPERTY NET INCOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
<th>Year 4</th>
<th>Year 5</th>
<th>Year 6</th>
<th>Year 7</th>
<th>Year 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Revenues less Operating Costs)</td>
<td>$34,976,672</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,180,014</td>
<td>1,262,093</td>
<td>1,634,923</td>
<td>1,687,319</td>
<td>1,741,353</td>
<td>1,797,076</td>
<td>23,673,794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TOTAL PROJECT CASHFLOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
<th>Year 4</th>
<th>Year 5</th>
<th>Year 6</th>
<th>Year 7</th>
<th>Year 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$11,351,849</td>
<td>(5,487,305)</td>
<td>(13,151,002)</td>
<td>(543,318)</td>
<td>1,034,923</td>
<td>1,687,319</td>
<td>1,741,353</td>
<td>1,797,076</td>
<td>23,673,794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CASH FLOW EXCLUDING TRANSFER PRICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Year 3</th>
<th>Year 4</th>
<th>Year 5</th>
<th>Year 6</th>
<th>Year 7</th>
<th>Year 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$11,351,849</td>
<td>(5,487,305)</td>
<td>(13,151,002)</td>
<td>(543,318)</td>
<td>1,034,923</td>
<td>1,687,319</td>
<td>1,741,353</td>
<td>1,797,076</td>
<td>23,673,794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources: Seaholm Power Development LLC; Economic & Planning Systems, Inc.
EXHIBIT G
TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Form of Ground Lease

[See Attached]
GROUND LEASE

BETWEEN

THE CITY OF AUSTIN

AND

SEAHOLM POWER DEVELOPMENT, LLC
GROUND LEASE

This Ground Lease (this “Lease”) is executed to be effective as of __________, 200_ (the “Commencement Date”), between THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation (“Landlord”) and SEAHOLM POWER DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Tenant”).

Recitals

A. Landlord and Tenant entered into that certain Master Development Agreement (the “MDA”) dated as of __________, 2008 concerning the redevelopment of the property commonly known as the Seaholm Power Plant in Austin, Texas.

B. Section 5.1 of the MDA contemplates the leasing by Landlord, as landlord, to Tenant, as tenant, certain real property described on Exhibit A attached hereto located in Austin, Travis County, Texas (the “Land”).

C. Landlord and Tenant desire to enter into this Lease to set forth the terms and conditions of the lease of the Land.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties enter into this Lease upon the terms and conditions herein set forth.

ARTICLE I.
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Defined Terms. In addition to the terms set forth above and elsewhere in this Lease, the following terms will have the following meanings:

“Affiliate” means any Person controlling, controlled by or under common control with any other Person. For the purposes of this definition, the term “control” when used with respect to any Person means the power to direct the management or policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by law, regulation, contract or otherwise, and the terms “controlling” and “controlled” have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

“Bankruptcy Event” means a petition for relief under the applicable bankruptcy law or an involuntary petition for relief is filed against Tenant under any applicable bankruptcy law and such petition is not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the filing thereof, or an order for relief naming Tenant or Guarantor is entered under any applicable bankruptcy law, or any composition, rearrangement, extension, reorganization or other relief of debtors now or hereafter existing is requested or consented to by Tenant. A Bankruptcy Event may exist even if an Event of Default cannot be declared because of a Bankruptcy Event.

“Business Day” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, federally-mandated bank holiday, or the day after Thanksgiving.
“Casualty” as defined in Section 17.1(a).

“Commence Construction”, “Commenced Construction” and “Commencement of Construction” mean ***[OFFICE BUILDING - the commencement of bona-fide pouring of concrete footings for construction of the proposed “build out” of the improvements on the applicable portion of the Property]***

*** [POWER PLANT BUILDING the bona-fide, good faith initiation of physical redevelopment of the Property.]***

*** [OFFICE BUILDING - “Complete Construction” and “Completion of Construction” mean the day on which all of the following have been satisfied:

(a) the Improvements have been substantially completed in accordance with the applicable plans and specifications therefor,

(b) all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction have issued applicable certificates of completion, certificates of occupancy or their equivalent, as applicable, for the Improvements, and

(c) all bills for such Improvements have been paid or, if in a good faith dispute, appropriate reserves for such bills have been made to the reasonable satisfaction of the Landlord.]***

“Condemnation” as defined in Section 17.2.

“Construction Standards” as defined in Section 4.2.

“Declaration” means the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants dated _____________, 200__, burdening the Property.

“Delinquency Interest Rate” means a per annum rate of interest equal to the lesser of (1) the Prescribed Rate plus 3% or (2) the then highest lawful contract rate which Tenant is authorized to pay and Landlord is authorized to charge under the laws of the State of Texas with respect to the relevant obligation. “Prescribed Rate” means the “prime rate” published in The Wall Street Journal as being the base rate on corporate loans at large U.S. money center commercial banks on the first Business Day following the due date of such payment. If The Wall Street Journal ceases to publish such a prime rate, the Prescribed Rate will be the per annum interest rate which a large U.S. money center commercial bank doing business in Texas designated by Landlord publicly announces (whether or not actually charged in each instance) from time to time (adjusted daily) as its “prime rate” (or if there is no “prime rate,” a similar borrowing reference rate).

***[POWER PLANT - “Dry-In Condition” means the interior of the Improvements has been demolished and reconstructed in a manner which allows the commencement of construction of all the individual tenant improvements in the Improvements (including construction of applicable improvements to achieve a “dried in”
and “weather tight” condition) and the surrounding property landscaped (as appropriate based on seasonal conditions and construction phasing of a building) in accordance with plans approved by the Landlord, this Agreement and Legal Requirements.

*** [OFFICE - “Dry-In Condition” means, the applicable building has been completed to a “dried in” and “weather tight” condition (i.e. completion of the foundation and shell of the building with windows, doors, final roof and final exterior facing) and the surrounding property landscaped (as appropriate based on seasonal conditions and construction phasing of a building), each in accordance with plans approved by the Landlord, this Agreement and Legal Requirements.

“Dry-In Condition Date” as defined in Section 5.4.

“End User” means a third party which subleases space in the Improvements primarily to conduct its business with the general public (as opposed to a party which subleases space in the Improvements to sublease space to other parties).

“Environmental Claim” means, but is not limited to, any claim, demand, action, cause of action, suit, loss, cost, damage, fine, penalty, expense, liability, judgment, forfeitures, proceeding, or injury, whether threatened, sought, brought, or imposed, that seeks to impose costs or liabilities for: (a) noise, (b) pollution or contamination of the air, surface water, groundwater, or soil, (c) solid, gaseous, or liquid waste generation, handling, treatment, storage, disposal, or transportation, (d) exposure to Hazardous Materials, (e) the generation, handling, treatment, transportation, manufacture, processing, distribution in commerce, use, storage or disposal of Hazardous Materials, (f) injury to or death of any person or persons directly or indirectly connected with Hazardous Materials and directly or indirectly related to the Property, (g) destruction or contamination of any property directly or indirectly in connection with Hazardous Materials and directly or indirectly related to the Property, (h) any and all penalties directly or indirectly connected with Hazardous Materials and directly or indirectly related to the Property, (i) the costs of removal of any and all Hazardous Materials from all or any portion of the Property, (j) costs required to take necessary precautions to protect against the release of Hazardous Materials at, on, in, about, under, within, near or in connection with the Property in or into the air, soil, surface water, groundwater, or soil vapor, any public domain, or any surrounding areas, (k) costs incurred to comply, in connection with all or any portion of the Property or any surrounding areas, with all Legal Requirements with respect to Hazardous Materials, including any such laws applicable to the work referred to in this sentence, (l) the costs of site investigation, response, and remediation of any and all Hazardous Materials at, on, about, under, within, near or in all or any portion of the Property, or (m) any asserted or actual breach or violation of any requirements of Legal Requirements, or any event, occurrence, or condition as a consequence of which, pursuant to any requirements of Legal Requirements, (i) Tenant, Landlord, or any owner, occupant, or person having any interest in the Property will be liable or suffer any disability, or (ii) the Property will be subject to any restriction on use, ownership, transferability, or (iii) any Remedial Work will be required.
"Environmental Costs" mean all liabilities (including strict liabilities), losses, costs, damages (including consequential damages or indirect), expenses, claims, reasonable attorney's fees, experts' fees, consultants' fees and disbursements of any kind or of any nature whatsoever arising from or related to an Environmental Claim. For the purposes of this definition, such losses, costs and damages will include, without limitation, remedial, removal, response, abatement, cleanup, legal, investigative and monitoring costs and related costs, expenses, actual losses, damages, penalties, fines, obligations, defenses, judgments, suits, forfeitures, proceedings and disbursements.

"Escrow Agent" means a third party approved by Landlord with an office in Austin, Texas and is (a) a national bank or other institutional lender or a (b) servicing agent with capitalization of $100,000,000 or greater; provided however, with respect to the disbursement of any insurance proceeds, the Escrow Agent may be the applicable insurance company if the terms of the applicable insurance policy require periodic disbursement by such insurance company.

"Event of Default" as defined in Section 19.1.

"Existing Environmental Condition" means the presence on the Property of any Hazardous Material caused by the Landlord, the removal or remediation of which is required by any federal, state, or local government agency, authority or unit, to the extent that the condition has not been exacerbated by the negligent or wrongful acts or omissions of Tenant or any agents, contractors, representatives or employees of Tenant.

"Fee Estate" means Landlord's interest in the Property and this Lease.

"Force Majeure" means acts of God, strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, acts of public enemies, orders of any kind of the government of the United States, the State of Texas, Travis County, Texas, City of Austin, or any other civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, earthquakes, lightning, fires, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, other natural disasters, a party not receiving a governmental permit, license, approval or inspection in time to meet a contractual time period imposed hereunder provided that party, in good faith, was diligent in the application or request for and prosecution of the process to obtain that permit, license, approval or inspection, restraint of government and people, civil disturbances, explosions, acts or omissions of either party to this Lease (or a subdivision thereof) or other causes not reasonably within the control of the party claiming such inability (except that in no event shall Force Majeure include (a) financial inability to perform unless such event, act or cause results primarily from the occurrence of a Force Majeure event described above, or (b) acts of the party claiming such inability, or a subdivision thereof, including without limitation any ordinances, regulations, orders or similar action by such party or a subdivision thereof).

"Governmental Authority" means any and all courts, boards, agencies, commissions, offices or authorities of any nature whatsoever for any governmental unit (federal, state, county, district, municipal, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.
"Guarantor" means CIM Fund III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

"Hazardous Materials" mean any substance that is now or hereafter defined or listed in, or otherwise classified pursuant to, any Legal Requirements or common law, as "hazardous substance," "hazardous material," "hazardous waste," "acutely hazardous," "extremely hazardous waste," infectious waste," "toxic substance," "toxic pollutant" or any other formulation intended to define, list, or classify substances by reason of deleterious properties such as ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, carcinogenicity, or toxicity, including any petroleum, natural gas, natural gas liquids, liquefied natural gas, or synthetic gas usable for fuel (or mixtures of natural gas and such synthetic gas) or derivatives thereof. "Hazardous Materials" also include, without limitation, those substances listed in the United States Department of Transportation Table (49 CFR 172.101, as amended).

"Hazardous Materials Activity" means any activity relating to such Hazardous Materials.

"Improvements" means

*** [POWER PLANT PROPERTY: the redevelopment of the existing power plant building into a "Class A" retail facility. ]***

***[OFFICE PROPERTY: a "Class A" office building together with an underground parking garage containing *_________ spaces; provided however, such square footage may change in accordance with Section 3.1(e)(ii) of the MDA.]***

The term "Improvements" does not include the Offsite Parking Garage.

"Landlord Caused Delay" means any actual delay caused solely by the Landlord (a) with respect to its obligations which are not specified hereunder in its capacity as a governmental entity (such as building permit issuance or plat approval), by its unlawful action or inaction; provided however, if Tenant is obligated under this Agreement to perform an action within a specified time period, and that time period is shorter than the specific time frame established by Legal Requirements for a related regulatory action by the Landlord acting in its governmental capacity, then the time for Tenant's performance will be extended beyond the contractual time period at least to the date of the related Landlord regulatory action, (b) with respect to its obligations which are specified hereunder in its capacity as a governmental entity (such as providing a dedicated review team), by its unreasonable delay in such action or inaction, or (c) in its capacity as a landowner (such as design approval, and financial approvals), by its failure to meet the specific timeframes for action set forth herein.

"Landlord Mortgagee" means a lender, agent or trustee who is the holder a Mortgage which secures the monetary obligations of Landlord.

"Landlord’s Actual Knowledge", or similar language, means the actual, current, conscious knowledge of (a) the current or any future Director of the City of Austin’s Economic Growth & Redevelopment Services Office as to knowledge of that person
while he/she serves as Director, and (b) the current or any future internal legal counsel specifically assigned to the Property as to knowledge of that person while he/she serves as such counsel, without any duty of inquiry or investigation, and does not include constructive, imputed or inquiry knowledge.

"Lease Year" means (a) the period that commences with the Commencement Date and terminates on December 31st of the same calendar year and (b) thereafter, each successive 12 calendar month period (but if this Lease terminates on a day other than December 31, then the last Lease Year will end on the date of termination of this Lease).

"Leasehold Estate" means the Tenant's interest in the Property and its interest in this Lease and subleases for space in the Improvements.

"Legal Requirements" mean the MDA, the Declaration, all other applicable title encumbrances, zoning ordinances, and building codes, access, disabilities, health, safety, environmental, and natural resource protection laws and regulations, and all other applicable federal, state, and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, common law, design criteria, regulations, orders, determinations and court decisions.

"Mortgage" means a mortgage, deed of trust, security agreement, indenture or similar security agreement (including public financing and bond security instruments) which secures sums owed to a Mortgagee or Landlord Mortgagee, as applicable; provided however, no Mortgage for the benefit of a Mortgagee may secure sums other than for the acquisition, development and refinance of solely the Property; provided further however, no Mortgage shall encumber more than the relevant parties' interest in the Property (e.g., in the case of a Tenant Mortgage, the tenant's leasehold estate in this Lease).

"Mortgagee" means a lender, agent or trustee who is the holder of a Mortgage which secures the monetary obligations of Tenant; provided however, no Affiliate of Tenant will be deemed to be a Mortgagee unless such Affiliate is the only lender to Tenant (i.e., if an Affiliate is a secondary lender to Tenant with respect to the Property through a transaction which is an equity investment documented as a loan, such arrangement will not be characterized as a lending transaction and the lender thereof will not be entitled to receive the special Mortgagee protections hereunder).

"Nondisturbance Sublease" means a sublease which;

(a) leases more than 10,000 square feet in the Improvements, or

(b) the subtenant thereunder is an investment grade national tenant (i.e., the subtenant has a credit rating of at least BBB as determined by Standard and Poor's or a credit rating of at least Baa as determined by Moody's);

(c) the subtenant thereunder is not an Affiliate of Tenant in any respect,
(d) does not exempt the owner of the applicable building from the payment of real estate taxes,

(e) has an term which is shorter than the Term,

(f) the rent payable thereunder is generally at market rates (i.e., arms length, fair market, annual, nonrenewal rental rate per rentable square foot entered into on or about the relevant date for space comparable to the applicable premises and buildings comparable to the applicable building), and

(g) the subtenant thereunder subleased the applicable premises primarily to conduct its business with the general public (as opposed to a party which leases space to sublease to other parties).

"Offsite Parking Garage" means a to be constructed approximately 315 space structured parking facility located on the Offsite Parking Garage Land.

"Offsite Parking Garage Land" means the land described on Exhibit C attached hereto, which is currently owned by the Landlord.

"Permitted Encumbrances" mean (a) general real estate taxes, if any, (b) the Declaration, (c) the "Permitted Encumbrances" as defined in the MDA, (d) all matters shown on the subdivision plat for the applicable portion of the Property approved by Tenant, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld, conditional or delayed and (e) any other encumbrances approved, or caused, by Tenant.

"Permitted Use" means all uses permitted in the zoning ordinance for the Property except those prohibited as set forth in the Declaration.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, unincorporated organization, association, joint stock company, joint venture, trust, estate, real estate investment trust, government, agency or political subdivision thereof or other entity, whether acting in an individual, fiduciary or other capacity.

"Potential Event of Default" means any condition or event which after notice and/or the lapse of time would constitute an Event of Default.

"Property" means the Land and the Improvements. ***[NOTE: WITH RESPECT TO THE POWER PLANT PROPERTY, NEED TO CARVE OUT AREA OF UNCERTAIN TITLE. POTENTIALLY RESOLVED WITH UP EASEMENT TERMINATION]***

"Real Property Records" means the real property records of Travis County, Texas, including, without limitation, the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas.

"Remedial Work" means any investigation, monitoring, response, remediation, removal, restoration, abatement, repair, cleanup, detoxification or other ameliorative work related to the Property required by Legal Requirements and relating to Hazardous
Materials or Hazardous Materials Activity, except that relating to an Existing Environmental Condition.

"Rent" means

***[OFFICE PROPERTY: the sum of $915,000 for the first year and $1 per year thereafter (i.e., a total of $915,098).]***

***[POWER PLANT PROPERTY: the sum of $1.00 for the first year and $1 per year thereafter (i.e., a total of $99.00).]***

"Retainage" as defined in Section 17.1(c)(ii).

"Subleases" means all written or oral leases, subleases, rental agreements, licenses, concessions, occupancies and other agreements or arrangements granted to Subtenants for the use or occupancy of all or any portion of the Property.

"Subtenant" means any subtenant or occupant (other than Tenant) of the Property, claiming by, through or under Tenant.

"Taxes" means all taxes, general and special assessments, and other charges of every description which are levied on or assessed against the Property by a Governmental Authority during the Term. If at any time a Governmental Authority levies or assesses a tax or excise on rents against Landlord or the compensation payable or performable by Tenant as a substitution in whole or in part for taxes assessed or imposed on the Property, the same will be deemed to be included within the term "Taxes", and Tenant shall pay and discharge such tax or excise in accordance with ARTICLE XII.

"Term" as defined in Section 3.1.

"Termination Price" means

(a) prior to a conveyance of this Lease by foreclosure or an assignment in lieu of foreclosure, the amount of architectural, engineering and "hard" construction costs concerning the Property incurred and paid by Tenant for which Tenant has received a lien release reasonably acceptable to Landlord, which costs will not exceed the corresponding estimated per square foot development cost calculations set forth in the Proforma concerning the sellable/leaseable improvements, except parking, on the Property or include costs associated with financing, equity, taxes, insurance, marketing, furniture, development fees, or interest, less any unpaid liquidated damages due to the Landlord by Tenant under any agreement related to the Property (but without duplication); or

(b) following the conveyance of this Lease by foreclosure in which an independent third party purchases Tenant’s interest in this Lease (i.e., not the Tenant, Mortgagee or an affiliate thereof), the sum of (i) the amount paid by such purchaser at the foreclosure sale plus (ii) the amount of architectural, engineering
and "hard" construction costs concerning the Property incurred and paid by such purchaser for which such purchaser has received a lien release reasonably acceptable to Landlord, which costs will not exceed the corresponding estimated per square foot development cost calculations set forth in the Proforma concerning the sellable/leaseable improvements, except parking, on the Property or include costs associated with financing, equity, taxes, insurance, marketing, furniture, development fees, or interest, less any unpaid liquidated damages due to the Landlord by such purchaser under any agreement related to the Property (but without duplication); or

(c) following the conveyance of this Lease by foreclosure or an assignment in lieu of foreclosure in which the Mortgagee (or its affiliate) acquires Tenant's interest in this Lease, the sum of (i) amount of the outstanding principal balance of the loan to such Mortgagee together with all accrued interest thereon (excluding however, any late charges, default interest, exit fees or prepayment premiums), plus (ii) the amount of architectural, engineering and "hard" construction costs concerning the Property incurred and paid by Mortgagee (or its affiliate) for which Mortgagee (or its affiliate) has received a lien release reasonably acceptable to Landlord, which costs will not exceed the corresponding estimated per square foot development cost calculations set forth in the Proforma concerning the sellable/leaseable improvements, except parking, on the Property or include costs associated with financing, equity, taxes, insurance, marketing, furniture, development fees, or interest, less any unpaid liquidated damages due to the Landlord by Mortgagee (or its affiliate) under any agreement related to the Property (but without duplication).

"Trade Fixtures" means any and all items of property used by Tenant or any Subtenant in, upon or about the Property for the carrying on of its business and which may or may not be annexed to the realty by Tenant but in any event can be removed by hand tools without any material injury or damage to the Property, including but not limited to moveable furniture, equipment, shelves, bins and machinery; provided, however, that the term Trade Fixtures will not include the following: any machinery or equipment used in the operation of the building; i.e. elevators, gates, meters, lighting devices, air conditioners, or any permanent leasehold improvements, including but not limited to any floor, wall or ceiling coverings, any interior walls, any lighting fixtures, track lights or any property a part of or associated with any electrical, plumbing, heating and air conditioning or mechanical equipment or systems, notwithstanding that the same may have been installed in, upon or about the Property.

1.2 Modification of Defined Terms. Unless the context clearly otherwise requires or unless otherwise expressly provided herein, the terms defined in this Lease which refer to a particular agreement, instrument or document also refer to and include all renewals, extensions, supplements, modifications, amendments and restatements of such agreement, instrument or document; provided that nothing contained in this Section will be construed to authorize any such renewal, extension, supplement, modification, amendment or restatement.
1.3 References and Titles. All references in this Lease to exhibits, schedules, addenda, articles, paragraphs, subparagraphs, sections, subsections and other subdivisions refer to the exhibits, articles, paragraphs, subparagraphs, sections, subsections and other subdivisions of this Lease unless expressly provided otherwise. Titles appearing at the beginning of any subdivisions are for convenience only and do not constitute any part of such subdivisions and will be disregarded in construing the language contained in such subdivisions. The words “this Lease”, “herein”, “hereof”, “hereby”, “hereunder” and words of similar import refer to this Lease as a whole and not to any particular subdivision unless expressly so limited. The phrases “this paragraph” and “this subparagraph” and similar phrases refer only to the paragraphs or subparagraphs hereof in which such phrases occur. The word “or” is not exclusive, and the word “including” (in its various forms) means “including without limitation.” Pronouns in masculine, feminine and neuter genders will be construed to include any other gender, and words in the singular form will be construed to include the plural and vice versa, unless the context clearly otherwise requires. References to any constitutional, statutory or regulatory provision means such provision as it exists on the Commencement Date and any future amendments thereto or successor provisions thereof.

1.4 Nature of Lease. As the Term of this Lease will span many generations, specific references herein such as the names of City of Austin departments, street names, laws and regulations may cease to exist prior to the expiration or earlier termination hereof. It is the intent of the Landlord and Tenant that, notwithstanding the fact that such references may no longer be correct, the spirit and intent of this Lease be given effect as close as possible with respect to the relevant affected term or provision hereof.

ARTICLE II.
GROUND LEASE

2.1 Lease. In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Lease, and other good and valuable consideration, Landlord does hereby lease to Tenant, and Tenant does hereby lease from Landlord, the Property, together with all rights, privileges, improvements, easements, appurtenances, and immunities belonging to or in any way appertaining to the Property, including, but not limited to, any and all easements, rights, title, and privileges of Landlord, existing now or in existence at any time during the Term in, to, or under the Property, adjacent streets, sidewalks, alleys, party walls, and property contiguous to the Land and reversions which may later accrue to Landlord as owner of the Property by reason of the closing of any street, sidewalk, or alley.

2.2 ***[POWER PLANT ONLY: Use of Events Center. Landlord is given the right to utilize, at no charge, the approximate 5,000 square foot events center on the entry level of the Improvements (the “Events Center”) up to 20 days per calendar year, subject to availability, booking no more than 90 days in advance, and limited to no more than 3 consecutive days. Specific excluded dates are New Year’s Eve, Mother’s Day, Easter Sunday, Thanksgiving, and dates during which the following take place: the South by Southwest Conference, Austin City Limits Music Festival, and City-wide conventions with over 5,000 room peak-night attendance. The use of the Events Center space at no charge will only include the Events Center space and no additional products such as food or beverages, set-up, audio visual, or other services or space unless the Landlord pays the prevailing charges applicable thereto. Reservations by Landlord
must be made or confirmed in writing with Tenant, and exceptions thereto made or approved
through Tenant or Tenant’s management company.]***

2.3 Ownership of Improvements. The Improvements (other than Trade Fixtures
owned by Subtenants in the Improvements) will be owned by Tenant during the Term. Upon
termination of this Lease for any reason, the Improvements (other than the Trade Fixtures owned
by Subtenants and those Trade Fixtures of Tenant which Tenant elects to remove without
material damage to the Property) will (in their then “AS-IS, WHERE IS” condition) become the
property of Landlord without necessity of further action by Tenant or any other party.

2.4 Quiet Enjoyment. As long as Tenant performs its obligations under this Lease,
Tenant shall lawfully and quietly hold, occupy, and enjoy the Property during the Term without
hindrance or molestation by Landlord or any person claiming by, through, and under Landlord,
except such portion of the Property, if any, as shall be taken under the power of eminent domain,
and the Permitted Encumbrances. Landlord is executing and encumbering, or has executed and
encumbered, the Property with the Declaration. The execution and encumbrance of the Property
pursuant to the Declaration is also deemed to be pursuant to a reservation of such rights
hereunder and will be superior to any vendor’s lien, deed of trust, mortgage, assignment and/or
security interest which burdens the Property.

ARTICLE III.
GROUND LEASE TERM AND RENT

3.1 Term. The term of this Lease (the “Term”) will commence on the
Commencement Date and will continue until the date which is 99 years following the
Commencement Date.

3.2 Rent. Contemporaneously with the execution hereof, Tenant shall pay Landlord
the Rent.

3.3 Net Lease. This Lease will constitute a net lease, and the obligations of Tenant
hereunder are absolute and unconditional. Tenant shall pay all operating expenses arising out of
the use, operation and/or occupancy of the Property, including without limitation, those expenses
set forth in Sections 9.4(a), 9.4(c), 12.1 and 12.3.

ARTICLE IV.
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS

4.1 Design Review and Approval. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord has reserved
certain design approval as set forth in the Declaration.

4.2 Standards of Construction. All Improvements constructed on the Land at any
time during the Term and any and all alterations, rebuilding, restoration, renovations, repairs,
refurbishments, or other work with regard to any Improvement will be performed in accordance
with the following “Construction Standards” (herein so called):

(a) All such construction or work will be performed in a good and
workmanlike manner utilizing good industry practice for the type of work in question.
(b) All such construction or work will be done in compliance with the Legal Requirements.

(c) No such construction or work done will be commenced until all applicable approvals, licenses, permits, and authorizations required by this Lease have been issued for the commencement of such construction.

4.3 Construction Contract. Tenant shall require that all construction contracts for the construction of Improvements contain the following provisions:

(a) The general contractor shall obtain and maintain insurance as required by this Lease.

(b) The construction of the Improvements is being completed for and on behalf of Tenant, and not for or on behalf of Landlord.

(c) The general contractor does not have, and will not assert or claim, any lien against the fee title to the Land, and any lien with respect to the construction of the Improvements shall be subordinate and inferior to the right, title and interest of Landlord in and to the Improvements.

ARTICLE V.
FAILURE TO COMMENCE AND COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS

5.1 Termination Right – Failure to Commence Construction. Landlord reserves the right (but not obligation), subject to Article 13 hereof, to terminate this Lease (the “Termination Right - Commencement of Construction”) if Tenant has not Commenced Construction of the Improvements on the Property on or before ______________, 200_ [30 months following the MDA Commencement Date] (the “Construction Commencement Date”). Such event will be deemed an Event of Default hereunder and Landlord will be entitled to exercise its Termination Right - Commencement of Construction at any time prior to Commencement of Construction by written notice delivered to Tenant and any Mortgagee. At the termination of this Lease under the Termination Right – Commencement of Construction, Landlord will deliver to Tenant the prorated amount of the Rent concerning the remaining Term. The Construction Commencement Date will be extended on a day for day basis for each Business Day of actual delay due to Force Majeure or Landlord Caused Delays.

5.2 Liquidated Damages – Work Stoppage. Upon Commencement of Construction, Tenant agrees to diligently and in good faith prosecute the construction of the Improvements to Dry-In Condition. If, following Commencement of Construction, the good faith and bona-fide construction of the Improvements ceases for a period of 45 or more consecutive days (a “Delay Period”), such event will be deemed an Event of Default hereunder and Tenant will pay to Landlord as liquidated damages the sum of $1,000 per day for each day past the Delay Period which bona-fide construction does not occur (such amount, “Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage”). The calculation of each potential Delay Period will be extended on a day for day basis for each Business Day of actual delay due to Force Majeure and Landlord Caused Delays which would otherwise be within such Delay Period. Landlord and Tenant agree that the
Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage has been set as liquidated damages for such event because of the difficulty and uncertainty of determining actual damages for such event. The Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage will be due and payable monthly on the 10th day of the month following the month in which they accrue and any unpaid Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage which are not paid within 10 days of the date which they are due and payable will accrue interest at a per annum interest rate equal to the Delinquency Interest Rate. Upon termination of this Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage provision (including payment of any Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage) and receipt of a written request from the Tenant, Landlord will execute and deliver in recordable form a notice of termination of the Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage. This Section will automatically terminate upon Dry-In Condition being achieved (except for any accrued but unpaid Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage) or the Landlord’s election to exercise the Termination Right - Work Stoppage. Any amounts due to Landlord under this paragraph will be deemed additional Rent.

5.3 Termination Right - Work Stoppage. In addition to the Liquidated Damages - Work Stoppage set forth in the previous section and the Liquidated Damages - Completion set forth in the following section, Landlord hereby reserves the right (but not obligation), subject to Article 13 hereof, to terminate this Lease (the “Termination Right - Work Stoppage”) if the Tenant Commences Construction, but such construction is ceased for a period of 90 or more consecutive days for any reason (such 90-day period, a “Substantial Delay Period”). Landlord will be entitled to exercise its Termination Right - Work Stoppage if the Tenant does not, in good faith, recommence such construction on or before the date which is 30 days following written notice by the Landlord to Tenant and any Mortgagee of the Landlord’s intent to exercise its Termination Right - Work Stoppage and such event will be deemed an Event of Default hereunder. The calculation of each potential Substantial Delay Period will be extended on a day to day for each Business Day of actual delay due to Force Majeure and Landlord Caused Delays which would otherwise be within such Substantial Delay Period. It is the intention of the Landlord and Tenant that this Termination Right - Work Stoppage be exercisable if Tenant fails to diligently and in good faith proceed to achieve Dry-In Condition of the Improvements on the Property. Accordingly, actions by Tenant to continue construction on an intermittent basis (e.g., one day a week or one week every 90 days) to prevent exercise of the Termination Right - Work Stoppage will not prevent such exercise. At the termination of this Lease under the Termination Right - Work Stoppage, Landlord will deliver to Tenant the prorated amount of the Rent concerning the remaining Term plus the Termination Price. Upon termination of this Termination Right - Work Stoppage provision for any reason described herein and receipt of a written request from the Tenant, Landlord will execute and deliver in recordable form a notice of termination of the Termination Right - Work Stoppage. The Termination Right - Work Stoppage automatically terminate upon Dry-In Condition.

5.4 Liquidated Damages - Completion. Upon Commencement of Construction, Tenant agrees to diligently and in good faith prosecute the construction of the Improvements to Dry-In Condition on or before the date which is [54 months following the MDA Commencement Date] (such date, the “Dry-In Condition Date”). If the Dry-In Condition has not been achieved on or before the Dry-In Condition Date and the Landlord has not exercised the Termination Right - Work Stoppage, such event will be deemed an Event of Default hereunder and Tenant will pay to Landlord, the sum of $1,000 (the “Liquidated Damages - Completion”) per day past the Dry-In Condition Date in which Dry-In Condition has not been achieved. The
Dry-In Condition Date will be extended on a day for day basis for each Business Day of actual delay due to Force Majeure and Landlord Caused Delays. Landlord and Tenant agree that the Liquidated Damages - Completion has been set as liquidated damages for such event because of the difficulty and uncertainty of determining actual damages for such event. The Liquidated Damages - Completion will be due and payable monthly on the 10th day of the month following the month in which they accrue and any unpaid Liquidated Damages - Completion which are not paid within 10 days of the date which they are due and payable will accrue interest at a per annum interest rate equal to the Delinquency Interest Rate. Upon termination of this Liquidated Damages – Completion provision (including payment of any Liquidated Damages – Completion) and receipt of a written request from the Tenant, Landlord will execute and deliver in recordable form a notice of termination of the Liquidated Damages – Completion. This Section 5.4 will automatically terminate upon Dry-In Condition being achieved (except for any accrued but unpaid Liquidated Damages – Completion). Any amounts due to Landlord under this paragraph will be deemed additional Rent.

If prior to achieving the Dry-In Condition, a Mortgagee acquires title to the Property through a foreclosure sale or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in the reasonable judgment of such Mortgagee, the Dry-In Condition cannot be achieved by the Dry-In Condition Date, such Mortgagee shall propose in writing to Landlord a new Dry-In Condition Date (together with evidence supporting such new date). If the proposed replacement Dry-In Condition Date is not approved by Landlord (in its reasonable discretion) within 10 days following such written request, Mortgagee and Landlord shall work together during the following 10 days to agree upon the Dry-In Condition Date. If at the expiration of such second 10 day period, the parties still do not agree on the Dry-In Condition Date, Mortgagee or Landlord may request in writing (the “Arbitration Demand”) that such issue (“Issue”) be resolved by an Arbitrator through a binding arbitration process.

The arbitrator (whether one or three, the “Arbitrator”) must be a professional with at least ten (10) years’ experience in commercial construction related matters in the Austin, Texas area. If the parties do not agree upon the Arbitrator within 10 days of the Arbitration Demand, each party shall appoint its own Arbitrator, the two Arbitrators shall appoint a third Arbitrator and the decision of the majority of the Arbitrators shall be binding. The parties shall share equally in the cost of the Arbitrator.

Within 15 days of an Arbitration Demand, each party shall submit to the Arbitrator its proposed Dry-In Condition Date and the materials that such party believes will be useful for the Arbitrator in deciding the Issue (the “Decision Materials”). The Arbitrator will make a determination in writing to both Landlord and Mortgagee within 10 days of its receipt of the Decision Materials.

ARTICLE VI.
MODIFICATION OF IMPROVEMENTS

Tenant, at its sole cost and expense, at any time and from time to time without the consent of Landlord may make modifications, alterations, renovations, improvements and additions to the completed Improvements or any part thereof and substitutions and replacements therefor (collectively, “Modifications”), and Tenant shall make any and all Modifications
required to be made pursuant to all Legal Requirements; provided, that: (i) no completed Modification will have a substantial adverse effect on the value, utility or useful life of the Improvements as a whole from those Improvements which existed immediately prior to such Modification (assuming the Improvements were in the condition required by this Lease); (ii) each Modification will be done expeditiously and in a good and workmanlike manner; (iii) no Modification will adversely and materially affect the structural integrity of the Improvements; (iv) to the extent required by this Lease, Tenant will maintain builders' risk insurance at all times when a Modification is in progress; (v) subject to the terms of ARTICLE VIII relating to permitted contests, Tenant will pay all costs and expenses and discharge any liens arising with respect to any Modification; and (vi) each Modification will comply with the requirements of this Lease and all Legal Requirements.

ARTICLE VII.
CONDITION

For specific and valuable consideration of Landlord's entering into this Lease and as an inducement to Landlord to lease the Property to Tenant, Tenant makes the following covenants, representations and warranties, each of which is material and is being relied upon by Landlord:

7.1 Condition of Land. IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SET FORTH HEREIN, THE PROPERTY IS BEING LEASED HERUNDER "AS IS" WITH ANY AND ALL FAULTS AND LATENT AND PATENT DEFECTS WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY BY LANDLORD. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SET FORTH HEREIN, LANDLORD HAS NOT MADE AND DOES NOT HEREBY MAKE AND HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR CHARACTER WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY AND THE OFFSITE PARKING GARAGE, THEIR CONDITION (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY REGARDING SUITABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE), COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS OR OTHER LAWS, OR ANY OTHER MATTER OR THING RELATING TO OR AFFECTING THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE OFFSITE PARKING GARAGE, AND LANDLORD HEREBY DISCLAIMS AND RENOUNCES ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY. TENANT ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT IT IS ENTERING INTO THIS LEASE WITHOUT RELYING (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN OR IN ANY EXHIBIT ATTACHED HERETO) UPON ANY SUCH REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, STATEMENT OR OTHER ASSERTION, ORAL OR WRITTEN, MADE BY LANDLORD OR ANY REPRESENTATIVE OF LANDLORD OR ANY OTHER PERSON ACTING OR PURPORTING TO ACT FOR OR ON BEHALF OF LANDLORD WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE OFFSITE PARKING GARAGE BUT RATHER IS RELYING (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN OR IN ANY EXHIBIT ATTACHED HERETO) UPON ITS OWN EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION OF THE PROPERTY AND THE OFFSITE PARKING GARAGE. TENANT REPRESENTS THAT IT IS A KNOWLEDGEABLE DEVELOPER OF REAL ESTATE AND THAT IT IS RELYING (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN OR IN ANY EXHIBIT ATTACHED HERETO) SOLELY ON ITS OWN
EXPERTISE AND THAT OF ITS CONSULTANTS IN DEVELOPING THE PROPERTY. THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS SECTION WILL EXPRESSLY SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OF THIS LEASE. TENANT FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION WERE A MATERIAL FACTOR IN LANDLORD’S DETERMINATION OF THE CONSIDERATION FOR ENTERING INTO THIS LEASE.

7.2 Landlord’s Representations. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7.1 above, Landlord hereby represents that as of the Commencement Date,

(a) The Landlord’s performance under this Lease are within the Landlord’s powers and have been duly authorized by all requisite municipal action. This Lease constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Landlord enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to the principles of equity.

(b) There is no pending or, to the Landlord’s Actual Knowledge, threatened condemnation or similar proceeding or special assessment affecting the Property or any part thereof (except with respect to this representation made as of the Commencement Date, any condemnation legislation then filed in the Legislature of the State of Texas).

(c) To the Landlord’s Actual Knowledge, Landlord has received no service of process or other written notification of any litigation or administrative proceedings which would materially and adversely affect title to the Property or the ability of the Landlord to perform any of its obligations hereunder.

(d) There are no parties in possession of all or any portion of the property as tenants or otherwise.

ARTICLE VIII.
MECHANICS’ LIENS

Neither Tenant nor anyone claiming any interest in the Property by, through, or under Tenant will have the authority to create any lien or other charge encumbering the Fee Estate. Tenant shall not cause or permit any liens to be filed against the Fee Estate by reason of any work, labor, services, or materials supplied or claimed to have been supplied to or for Tenant or any Subtenant. If any such lien is filed, Tenant shall either cause the same to be removed or if Tenant in good faith desires to contest the lien and no Event of Default exists, take timely action to do so by appropriate procedures, at Tenant’s sole expense. If Tenant contests the lien, Tenant agrees to indemnify and hold Landlord harmless from all liability for damages occasioned by the lien and/or the lien contest and shall, if there is a judgment of foreclosure on the lien, cause the lien to be discharged and removed prior to execution of the judgment. Should any such lien arise out of the construction of the Improvements or any other improvements, Tenant shall bond against or discharge the same within 30 days after written request by Landlord, and shall defend, indemnify, reimburse and hold Landlord and the Property and the Fee Estate owner harmless therefrom.
ARTICLE IX.
OPERATION, REPAIR, AND MAINTENANCE

9.1 Permitted Uses. Tenant will have the right to use the Property only for the Permitted Use.

9.2 Operations. Tenant shall obey, perform and comply in all material respects with any and all Legal Requirements existing at any time during the Term in any way affecting the Property or the use or condition thereof. Tenant shall not permit or suffer the Property to be used in any manner which violates applicable Legal Requirements in any material manner. Tenant shall at its own expense obtain any and all licenses and permits necessary for its use of the Property. Landlord will join in the applications for any such licenses and permits or otherwise as necessary to comply with the Legal Requirements where the signature of Landlord as owner of the Land is required, provided Tenant pays all reasonable costs and expenses of Landlord associated therewith, if any, and Landlord incurs no additional liability.

9.3 Waste; Nuisance. Tenant shall not occupy or use the Property in any manner that will constitute waste or a nuisance, or permit any portion of the Property to be occupied or used for any purpose other than as expressly permitted herein, or which is unlawful or reasonably deemed by Landlord to be extra hazardous on account of fire, nor permit anything to be done that will in any way invalidate the insurance on the Property.

9.4 Maintenance and Repair; Utilities.

(a) Tenant. Tenant, at its sole cost and expense, shall maintain the Property in good condition, repair and working order in accordance with this Lease and the Declaration (excepting (i) ordinary wear and tear and (ii) each Casualty which is addressed in accordance with the terms of this Lease), and make all necessary repairs thereto and replacements thereof, of every kind and nature whatsoever, whether interior or exterior, ordinary or extraordinary, structural or nonstructural or foreseen or unforeseen and on a basis generally consistent with the operation and maintenance of properties or equipment by the Tenant comparable in type and function to the Property. All components which are added to the Property will become the property of (and title thereto will vest in) Landlord immediately upon termination of this Lease to the extent provided in Section 2.3 above, but will be deemed incorporated in the Property and subject to the terms of this Lease as if originally leased hereunder. Upon reasonable advance notice, Landlord and its agents shall have the right to inspect the Property and maintenance records (to the extent available) with respect thereto at any reasonable time during normal business hours but will not, in the absence of the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, materially or unreasonably disrupt the business of Tenant or End Users. If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any such inspection will be at the sole cost and expense of Tenant.

(b) Landlord. Landlord shall under no circumstances be required by this Lease to build any improvements or install any equipment on the Property or the Offsite Parking Garage Land, make any repairs, replacements, alterations or renewals of any nature to the Property or the Offsite Parking Garage, make any expenditure whatsoever in connection with this Lease or maintain the Property or Offsite Parking Garage in any way. Landlord shall not be
required by this Lease to maintain, repair or rebuild all or any part of the Property or the Offsite Parking Garage, and Tenant waives any right which might arise by virtue of this Lease to (i) require Landlord to maintain, repair, or rebuild all or any part of the Property or the Offsite Parking Garage, or (ii) make repairs to the Property or the Offsite Parking Garage at the expense of Landlord pursuant to the terms of any Legal Requirement, contract, agreement, covenant, condition or restriction.

(c) Utilities. Tenant shall pay, or cause to be paid, prior to delinquency, charges for all utilities, and services furnished to, or used by, the Property. Landlord, in its capacity as the owner of the Land, will not be obligated under this Lease to furnish any utility to the Property or the Offsite Parking Garage.

ARTICLE X.
INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

ARTICLE XI.
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

11.1 Prohibition. Neither Tenant nor any Subtenants may bring on the Property or the Offsite Parking Garage Land any Hazardous Materials, except in reasonable quantities required for Tenant's or Subtenant's uses of the Property and operation thereon, that are acquired, kept, stored, maintained, transported and disposed of in strict accordance with this Lease and all Legal Requirements.

11.2 Remedial Work. If Remedial Work is required, Tenant shall within 30 days after written demand for performance thereof by Landlord or any such agency (or such shorter period of time as may be required under any applicable Legal Requirements), promptly commence, or cause to be commenced, and thereafter diligently prosecute to completion, all such Remedial Work, but only with respect to matters occurring or conditions existing during the Term. All Remedial Work shall be performed by one or more contractors, approved in advance in writing by Landlord, and, if required by Landlord, under the supervision of a consulting engineer approved in advance in writing by Landlord, Landlord agrees not to unreasonably withhold any such approvals. All Environmental Costs related to such Remedial Work shall be paid by Tenant including, without limitation, Environmental Costs incurred by Landlord in connection with oversight, monitoring or review of such Remedial Work. If Tenant shall fail to promptly commence, or cause to be commenced, or fail to diligently prosecute to completion, such Remedial Work, Landlord may, but will not be required to, cause such Remedial Work to be performed and all Environmental Costs will become an Environmental Claim hereunder.

11.3 Other Rights. Nothing contained in this Lease will prevent or in any way diminish or interfere with any rights or remedies, including, without limitation, the right to contribution, which Landlord may have against Tenant under any Legal Requirements, all such rights being hereby expressly reserved.

11.4 Notice of Actions. Landlord and Tenant each agrees to give the other prompt written notice of the receipt of any notice or discovery of any information regarding any actual,
alleged or potential Environmental Claim relating to the Property, and to deliver to the other copies of any and all orders, notices, permits, reports, and other communications, documents and instruments which the notifying party receives pertaining to such Environmental Claim.

ARTICLE XII.
TAXES, INSURANCE, AND REIMBURSEMENT OBLIGATIONS

12.1 Taxes. Beginning on the Commencement Date and continuing throughout the remainder of the Term, Tenant shall pay, prior to delinquency, all Taxes on the Property directly to the appropriate Person. Where any Tax that Tenant is obligated to pay may be paid pursuant to law in installments, Tenant may pay such Tax in installments as and when such installments become due. Beginning on the Commencement Date, Tenant shall render the Property for each Governmental Authority imposing Tax thereon and may, if Tenant shall so desire, endeavor at any time or times to obtain a lowering of the valuation of the Property for any year for the purpose of reducing ad valorem taxes thereon and, in such event, Landlord will, at the request of Tenant, cooperate in effecting such a reduction, provided the Landlord shall not be required to incur any expense or incur any obligations in connection therewith without its prior written consent.

12.2 Tenant’s Right to Contest Taxes. Tenant shall not be required to pay, discharge or remove any Tax so long as Tenant shall contest in good faith the amount or validity of such Tax by appropriate proceeding(s) which shall operate to prevent or stay the collection of the Tax so contested, in which event the payment thereof may be deferred, as permitted by law, during the pendency of such contest, if diligently prosecuted by appropriate proceedings. Fifteen (15) days prior to the date any contested Tax shall become due, Tenant shall deposit with Landlord or an Escrow Agent (if required by a senior Mortgagee) the amount so contested and unpaid, together with a sum to cover all interest and penalties in connection therewith and all charges that may be assessed or become a charge against the Property in such proceeding, which deposit must first be used to pay any unpaid Taxes (and associated costs and expenses) prior to payment of any other sum. During such contest, Landlord shall have no right to pay the Tax contested except as provided herein. Upon the termination of such proceeding, Tenant shall deliver to Landlord proof of the amount of the Tax as finally determined and thereupon Landlord shall, out of the sum so deposited with it by Tenant, pay such Tax and shall refund any balance to Tenant. If the sum deposited with Landlord is insufficient to pay the full amount of such Tax and the interest, penalties and other charges, Tenant shall forthwith pay any deficiency. If during such proceeding Landlord shall deem (in its reasonable judgment) the sums deposited with it insufficient, Tenant shall upon demand deposit with Landlord such additional sums as Landlord may reasonably request and upon failure of Tenant so to do, the amount theretofore deposited may be applied by Landlord to the payment, removal and discharge of such Tax, and the interest and penalties in connection therewith and any costs, fees or other liability accruing in any such proceedings, and the balance, if any, shall be returned to Tenant. Tenant shall give Landlord written notice of any such contest and Landlord, at Tenant’s sole expense, shall join in any such proceeding if any law, rule or regulation at the time in effect shall so require. Any proceeding for contesting the validity or amount of any Tax, or to recover any Tax paid by Tenant, may be brought by Tenant in the name of Landlord or in the name of Tenant, or both, as Tenant may deem advisable. Landlord shall not be subjected to any liability for the payment of any costs or
expenses in connection with any proceedings and Tenant will indemnify and save Landlord harmless from any such costs and expenses.

12.3 Insurance.

(a) Property Insurance.

(i) By Tenant. Commencing as of the completion of construction of any Improvements, Tenant shall maintain property insurance covering the Improvements caused by perils now or hereafter embraced by or defined in an “all risk” policy (or any successor to such policy), including at least such perils as customarily insured for similar properties in Austin, Texas, in an amount equal to the full replacement value of the Property. The policy will contain an agreed value endorsement and a laws and ordinances endorsement. Such insurance will name Landlord and Tenant jointly as loss payees, as their respective interests may appear. Tenant may, at its option, maintain insurance covering its personal property located in or on the Property.

(ii) By Contractor. During construction of any Improvements, Tenant shall require the contractor to purchase and maintain (or at Tenant’s option, Tenant may purchase and maintain) Builder’s Risk Insurance concerning such work to be written on a completed value form and in an amount equal to construction contract amount plus reasonable compensation for architect’s services and expenses made necessary by an insured loss. Insured property will include portions of the work located away from the site but intended for use at the site, and will also cover portions of the work in transit. The policy will include as insured property scaffolding, false work, and temporary buildings located at the site. The policy will cover the cost of removing debris, including demolition as may be made legally necessary by the operation of any law, ordinance, or regulation. Coverage will be no less broad than that provided by the special causes of loss form CP 10 30 10 91 as promulgated by Insurance Services Office, except that collapse will be covered as a cause of loss. Such insurance will be non-cancelable with respect to Landlord. Such builder’s risk insurance will name Landlord and such parties as Landlord may reasonably designate as additional insureds, and such endorsement will be without exceptions for the acts or omissions of any additional insured (including negligence).

(b) Liability Insurance.

(i) By Tenant. Commencing on the Commencement Date, Tenant shall maintain a standard policy of commercial general liability insurance against injury or death to Persons or damage to property arising out of occurrences on or about the Property (“CGL Insurance”) in the amount of $2,000,000 per occurrence, $5,000,000 annual aggregate, $1,000,000 property damage. The CGL Insurance policy will (i) state that it is primary with regard to any other insurance carried by Landlord (and any insurance carried by Landlord will be excess, secondary, and noncontributing), (ii) name Landlord and such parties as
Landlord may reasonably designate as additional insureds, and such endorsement will be without exceptions for the acts or omissions of any additional insured (including negligence), (iii) be endorsed, if necessary, to provide cross-liability coverage, and (iv) will not have a deductible or self-insured retention in excess of $10,000. Landlord may require Tenant to increase the amount of liability insurance from time to time (but not more often than once every three years) if the amount of liability insurance generally carried by owners of similar buildings in Austin, Texas increases above the amount of insurance required to be carried by this Lease. Any dispute will be resolved by a third party insurance consultant that (x) has at least ten years of experience in Texas, (y) is unrelated to Landlord or Tenant, and (z) is chosen by Landlord. The cost of any such insurance consultant will be split between the parties.

(ii) **By Contractor.** Tenant will cause the general contractor to obtain and maintain CGL Insurance complying with all provisions of subsection (1) immediately above. Furthermore, if such insurance is subject to a general aggregate, then $5,000,000 will be dedicated to this project by Specific Job Limit Endorsement. The products-completed operations coverage will be maintained in effect for the benefit of the insured and additional insureds for a period of two years following completion of the work and will be at least two times its each occurrence limit.

(c) **Other Insurance.** Tenant will cause the general contractor to obtain and maintain business auto liability and, if necessary, commercial umbrella liability insurance with limits reasonably acceptable to Landlord, which policy will be endorsed to include Landlord and parties reasonably designated by Landlord as additional insureds (without exceptions for acts or omissions of the additional insureds, including negligence). Tenant will cause the general contractor to obtain and maintain workers' compensation insurance as required by Legal Requirements.

(d) **Insurance Carriers.** All of the insurance policies required hereunder will be issued by corporate insurers licensed to do business in the state of Texas and rated Policyholder's Rating of “A” and a Financial Size Rating of “VIII” or better by A. M. Best Company.

(e) **Insurance Certificates.** To the extent insurance is required hereunder, Tenant shall provide or cause to be provided to Landlord certificates of insurance evidencing all insurance required to be carried hereunder, (i) prior to the Commencement Date (or the date of completion of the Improvements, with respect to Tenant's property insurance) and (ii) at least 15 days prior to the expiration or renewal of any such insurance policy. All such certificates of insurance will be on an ACORD Form 27 (or any equivalent successor form); provided, however, with the prior review and approval of Landlord, an ACORD Form 25-S (or any equivalent successor form) may be used for CGL Insurance provided Landlord has been provided with a certified copy of all insurance policies, including all required endorsements, and provided (a) there is attached to the Certificate of Insurance a valid and binding Revised Cancellation Endorsement specifying the requirement of the carriers to give 30 day advance notice of cancellation or material change in the policies and the words
“endeavor to” and “but failure to mail such notice will impose no obligation or liability of any kind upon the company, its agents or representatives” will be deleted from the certificate form’s cancellation provision and (b) Landlord is authorized to contact the issuing insurance agency and the insurance carriers to confirm the existence of the coverages. Furthermore, if requested in writing by Landlord, Tenant, general contractor, and any Subtenant will provide to Landlord a copy of any or all insurance policies or endorsements required by the Lease.

(f) **Failure to Carry Insurance.** If Tenant does not keep or cause to be kept insurance required in this Lease in full force and effect, Landlord may notify Tenant of this failure, and if Tenant or its Subtenant does not deliver to Landlord certificates showing all such insurance to be in full force and effect within 5 days after this notice, Landlord may, at its option, take out and/or pay the premiums on the insurance needed to fulfill Tenant’s obligations under the provisions of this Article. Upon demand from Landlord, Tenant shall reimburse Landlord the full amount of any insurance premiums paid by Landlord pursuant to this section, with interest at the Delinquency Interest Rate.

(g) **Waiver of Subrogation.** Landlord and Tenant release each other from any losses for injury or death to Persons or damage to property that is caused by or which results from risks insured against under insurance carried or required to be carried hereunder, **EVEN IF SUCH LOSS ARISES OUT OF THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE RELEASED PARTY OR ANY MATTER FOR WHICH THE RELEASED PARTY WOULD OTHERWISE BE STRICTLY LIABLE UNDER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.** All policies of insurance required hereunder will contain provisions to evidence the waiver of all rights of subrogation of the insurer against Landlord and its successors, assigns, directors, officers, employees, and agents.

12.4 **Indemnity.** Except as otherwise provided in the MDA, Tenant assumes liability for, and shall indemnify, protect, save and keep harmless the Landlord and its respective officers, directors, contractors, employees and agents (each an “Indemnitee”) from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, suits, costs and expenses, including reasonable legal expenses, of whatsoever kind and nature, imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee (a “Claim”), in any way arising out of (a) this Lease, (b) the use of the Offsite Parking Garage, (c) Tenant’s acts or omissions, (d) except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the use, ownership, possession, delivery, lease, sublease, operation or condition of the Property, the Offsite Parking Garage or any part thereof (including, without limitation, latent or other defects, whether or not discoverable by Tenant or any other Person, any claim in tort for strict liability and any claim for patent, trademark or copyright infringement), **EVEN IF CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OR ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE OF AN INDEMNITEE (BUT NOT THE GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OF AN INDEMNITEE) OR IF AN INDEMNITEE WOULD OTHERWISE BE STRICTLY LIABLE UNDER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, TENANT SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO INDEMNIFY LANDLORD UNDER THIS SECTION 12.4 WITH RESPECT TO CLAIMS AGAINST LANDLORD RESULTING FROM ANY EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION UNLESS SUCH EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION IS COVERED BY INSURANCE CARRIED BY TENANT.** The provisions of this paragraph will survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease.
12.5 **Indemnity Procedures.** With respect to all the indemnity obligations in this Lease, if an Indemnitee notifies Tenant of any claim, demand, action, administrative or legal proceeding, investigation or allegation as to which the indemnity provided for in this Section applies, Tenant shall assume on behalf of the Indemnitee and conduct with due diligence and in good faith the investigation and defense thereof and the response thereto with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee; provided, that the Indemnitee shall have the right to be represented by advisory counsel of its own selection and at its own expense; and provided further, that if any such claim, demand, action, proceeding, investigation or allegation involves both Tenant and the Indemnitee and the Indemnitee shall have been advised in writing by reputable counsel that there may be legal defenses available to it which are inconsistent with those available to Tenant, then the Indemnitee shall have the right to select separate counsel to participate in the investigation and defense of and response to such claim, demand, action, proceeding, investigation or allegation on its own behalf, and Tenant shall pay or reimburse the Indemnitee for all attorney's fees incurred by the Indemnitee because of the selection of such separate counsel. If any claim, demand, action, proceeding, investigation or allegation arises as to which the indemnity provided for in this Section applies, and Tenant fails to assume promptly (and in any event within 20 days after being notified of the claim, demand, action, proceeding, investigation or allegation) the defense of the Indemnitee, then the Indemnitee may contest (or settle, with the prior consent of Tenant, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld) the claim, demand, action, proceeding, investigation or allegation at Tenant's expense using counsel selected by the Indemnitee; provided, that after any such failure by Tenant which continues for 60 days or more no such contest need be made or continued by the Indemnitee and settlement or full payment of any claim may be made by the Indemnitee without Tenant’s consent and without releasing Tenant from any obligations to the Indemnitee under this Section if, in the written opinion of reputable counsel to the Indemnitee, the settlement or payment in full is clearly advisable. In no event, however will Tenant be required to indemnify any Indemnitee for loss or liability arising from acts or events which occur after the Property has been returned to Landlord in accordance with this Lease, or for loss or liability resulting to the extent of the willful misconduct or gross negligence of such Indemnitee or resulting from any transfer, sale or assignment of such Indemnitee’s interest in the Property or Lease prior to an Event of Default. Landlord shall (i) use commercially reasonable efforts to provide prompt written notice to Seaholm of a Claim, and (ii) reasonably cooperate with Seaholm in the investigation and defense of a Claim. If Landlord breaches its obligations contained in the previous sentence, the liability of Seaholm under this Section shall be reduced by the amount such breach directly caused a material impairment of the defense of the Claim. Other than to the extent caused by a City Event of Default, Seaholm hereby releases Landlord with respect to all Claims regarding any alleged, established or admitted negligent or wrongful act or omission of Landlord or any agents, contractors, representatives or employees of Landlord, **INCLUDING ALL CLAIMS CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY OF LANDLORD.** The provisions of this paragraph will survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease.

12.6 **Release.** Other than to the extent caused by a Landlord Event of Default, Tenant hereby releases Landlord with respect to all Claims regarding any alleged, established or admitted negligent or wrongful act or omission of Landlord or any agents, contractors, representatives or employees of Landlord, **INCLUDING ALL CLAIMS CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY OF LANDLORD.**
ARTICLE XIII.  
TENANT’S RIGHT TO FINANCE AND MORTGAGEE PROTECTION

13.1 Tenant’s Right to Finance: Subordination. Tenant may finance a portion of its cost to acquire the Property and construct, alter and/or remove the Improvements as hereinafter specified, and shall have the right to Mortgage the Leasehold Estate; provided that, such financing and mortgage(s) meet the requirements of this Article. Without the prior written consent of Landlord, Tenant covenants to Landlord that it will not enter into any financing arrangement with a Mortgagee concerning financing the acquisition, development, renovation, repair, maintenance, operation or refinance of the Property (a “Financing”). Landlord will not unreasonably withhold such consent if Tenant’s Financing is:

(a) **Amount.** In a total principal amount not to exceed eighty percent (80%) of the appraised fair market value (as determined by an MAI appraisal reasonably satisfactory to Landlord) of Tenant’s interest in the Property, provided however, nothing herein shall prohibit or restrict a Mortgagee from making additional loans or advances to (i) protect such Mortgagee’s interest in the Property (i.e., advances to pay insurance, taxes, Property maintenance, attorney’s fees) or (ii) pay unanticipated costs to complete construction (i.e., costs to comply with applicable Legal Requirements and cost overruns).

(b) **Rate.** Contains commercially reasonable fixed or variable rates of interest consistent with then current market rates.

(c) **Mortgage.** Provided by a Mortgagee.

(d) **Equity Kicker.** Not structured to contain an “equity kicker” or similar financing arrangement which shares with the lender any “equity” in the Property.

Any Financing may be evidenced by one or more promissory notes and may be (but shall not be required to be) secured by one or more Mortgages. If any Financing is secured by a Mortgage, the Mortgage shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein.

13.2 Limitation of Liability. Landlord shall not be liable for the payment of the sum secured by any Mortgage, nor for any expenses in connection with the same, and neither the Mortgage nor any document related thereto shall contain any covenant or other obligation on Landlord’s part to pay such debt, or any part thereof, or to take any affirmative action of any kind whatsoever with respect to the payment of such debt, except as Landlord may deem necessary or desirable to protect its interest hereunder. Furthermore, such Mortgage shall expressly provide that the Mortgagee thereunder shall not seek a judgment against Landlord for the payment of such debt based upon such Mortgage or any instrument or document related thereto.

13.3 Use of Loan Proceeds. Tenant covenants and agrees with Landlord that the sums advanced under any Mortgage loan shall be applied exclusively with respect to the Property and
the Mortgage must not be "cross collateralized" with any other property or "cross defaulted" with any other transaction.

13.4 Refinancing. Tenant may refinance any debt secured by the Mortgage(s) without the consent of Landlord, provided that such new Mortgage, or Mortgages, meets the requirements of this Section.

13.5 Mortgagee Protection. The execution and delivery by Tenant of any Mortgage, in and of itself, shall not be deemed to constitute a transfer or assignment under ARTICLE XVIII of this Lease, nor a Mortgagee, as such, be deemed a transferee or assignee of this Lease so as to require such Mortgagee, as such, to assume the performance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions on the part of Tenant to be performed hereunder. Notwithstanding any provision of this Lease to the contrary, the following terms and provisions shall apply regarding any Mortgage with respect to Tenant's interest in this Lease:

(a) Termination. Landlord shall not terminate or accept the termination or surrender of, this Lease without Mortgagee's prior written consent, except as otherwise required by Legal Requirements or permitted by the terms hereof.

(b) Notice. If any Mortgagee shall have delivered to Landlord prior written notice of the address of such Mortgagee, Landlord shall simultaneously send duplicate copies of all notices of Tenant's Events of Default to Mortgagee at such address. Such notices shall be given in the manner prescribed in Section 21.5 hereof.

(c) Cure Right. Mortgagee has no duty to cure any defaults under this Lease by Tenant, but Landlord shall accept cure by Mortgagee and for such purpose Landlord and Tenant hereby authorize such Mortgagee to enter upon the Property and to exercise any of such Mortgagee's rights and powers under this Lease. The time for Mortgagee's cure of any Tenant Event of Default shall be extended for 60 days beyond the later to occur of (i) the period of cure granted to Tenant and (ii) the date notice of such default is received by Mortgagee; provided however, if a Tenant Event of Default is not susceptible of cure within such 60 day period, Mortgagee shall have such additional time as is necessary to cure such Tenant Event of Default, but in no event longer than a total of 120 days. If a Tenant Event of Default exists, Mortgagee may, at its election, acquire title to Tenant's estate in the Property or Tenant's interest in this Lease diligently, in good faith by appropriate proceedings, including foreclosure (or deed-in-lieu) of a Mortgage, and the time period for Mortgagee's cure shall be shall be tolled during the pendency of such title acquisition proceedings; provided, however, that if Mortgagee elects to foreclose or take a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure in order to obtain title and foreclose, Mortgagee shall first give revocable written notice thereof to Landlord of such intent. Mortgagee shall not be required to cure or commence to cure any default that is personal to Tenant (e.g., bankruptcy). Additionally, if a default exists under the Mortgage at a time when no Tenant Event of Default exists and Mortgagee is exercising its rights under the Mortgage to acquire title to Tenant's estate in the Property or Tenant's interest in this Lease diligently and in good faith by appropriate proceedings, including foreclosure (or deed-in-lieu) of its Mortgage, then Mortgagee shall have the same rights to cure any Tenant Event of Default as contained in this section. Mortgagee shall not be required to cure or
commence to cure any default that is personal to Tenant (e.g., bankruptcy). Landlord will not exercise its remedies for an Event of Default under this Lease so long as Mortgagee has a right to cure such Event of Default under this Section.

(d) **Bankruptcy.** If Tenant’s interest hereunder is terminated because of a rejection of this Lease by a trustee in bankruptcy (and provided an unsatisfied Mortgage in favor of a Mortgagee then is of record), upon written request of Mortgagee delivered to Landlord within 15 days following such rejection, Landlord will execute and deliver a new agreement with such Mortgagee or a Replacement Developer (as defined in the MDA) for the remainder of the Term with the same agreements, covenants, representations, warranties and conditions (except for any requirements that have been fulfilled by Tenant prior to termination and any requirements that are personal to Tenant) as were contained herein; provided, however, that such Mortgagee or the Replacement Developer must immediately cure any default of Tenant hereunder. Mortgagee shall not be required to cure or commence to cure any default that is personal to Tenant (e.g., bankruptcy).

(e) **Multiple Mortgagees.** If at any time there shall be more than one Mortgagee, the holder of the Mortgage prior in lien shall be vested with the rights of this Section to the exclusion of the holder of any junior Mortgagee and Landlord’s obligations hereunder only extend to such senior Mortgagee.

13.6 **Default Under Loan Documents.** Mortgagee shall furnish to Landlord copies of all default notices which Tenant is entitled to receive from Mortgagee under any note, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, instrument or document (collectively, the “Loan Documents”) contemporaneously as when sent to Tenant. Upon request by Landlord (not to be given more than twice per 12 month period), Mortgagee shall certify in writing to Landlord whether or not, to Mortgagee’s actual knowledge without inquiry, any default on the part of Tenant exists under the Loan Documents and the nature of any such default. Failure by Mortgagee to identify any such default shall not impact any of its rights or remedies under the Loan Documents or under this Lease.

13.7 **Fee Estate.** Mortgagee shall have no lien, security interest or other interest in the Fee Estate. Mortgagee shall not acquire any lien, security interest or other interest in the Fee Estate in connection with any foreclosure action or acceptance of a deed in lieu thereof from Tenant.

**ARTICLE XIV.**
**LANDLORD’S RIGHT TO FINANCE**

14.1 **Right to Encumber.** Landlord shall have the right, from time to time, to encumber the Fee Estate with a Mortgage, subject to the provisions of this Article. The Mortgage shall not encumber the Leasehold Estate. Landlord confirms that there currently exists no Mortgage. The parties hereby acknowledge and agree that this Lease shall therefore be prior in time and superior to the lien of any future Mortgage.
14.2 **Protective Provisions.** If Landlord encumbers its Fee Estate with a Mortgage in compliance with this Article, then Landlord shall provide Tenant written notice thereof, providing with such notice the name and mailing address of the Landlord Mortgagee in question, and Tenant shall, upon request, acknowledge receipt of such notice, and, for so long as the Mortgage in question remains in effect, the following shall apply:

(a) Tenant shall give to any Landlord Mortgagee of which it has been given notice as provided above, a duplicate copy of any notices to Landlord which are required to be given prior to Tenant exercising any right or remedy as a result of a default by Landlord under this Lease, and no such notice shall be effective as to the Landlord Mortgagee until such duplicate copy is actually received by such Landlord Mortgagee.

(b) No Landlord Mortgagee shall be or become liable to Tenant as an assignee of this Lease until such time as such Landlord Mortgagee, by foreclosure or other procedures, shall either acquire the rights and interests of Landlord under this Lease and upon such Landlord Mortgagee’s assigning such rights and interests to another party, such Landlord Mortgagee shall have no further such liability thereafter arising under this Lease.

(c) Nothing contained in this Article shall prevent Tenant’s pursuing monetary damages or injunctive relief relating to Landlord’s default as permitted under this Lease.

(d) The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of and enforceable by the Landlord Mortgagee and are not for the benefit of, and may not be enforced by, Landlord.

**ARTICLE XV.**

**OTHER COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS**

15.1 **Estoppel Certificates.** Upon 30 days’ prior written notice not more than twice in any 12-month period, the Landlord and the Tenant each agree to sign and deliver to the other party a statement certifying (a) that this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if that is not the case, so stating and setting forth any modifications), (b) that, to the responding party’s knowledge, the requesting party is not in breach of this Lease (or, if that is not the case, so stating and setting forth any alleged breaches), and (c) any other information reasonably related to the status of this Lease. Any such certificate from Landlord shall be in form and content acceptable to Landlord, Tenant and any Mortgagee requesting same. This certificate may only be relied upon by the party requesting the certificate and any parties specifically identified by name in the request, may only be used to estop the responding party from claiming that the facts are other than as set forth in the certificate, and may not be relied upon by any Person or entity, even if named in such estoppel certificate, who knows or should know that the facts are other than as set forth in such certificate.
ARTICLE XVI.
SURRENDER

No act by Landlord will be an acceptance of a surrender of the Property, and no agreement to accept a surrender of the Property will be valid unless it is in writing and signed by Landlord. At the end of the Term or the termination of Tenant’s right to possess the Property, Tenant shall: (a) deliver to Landlord the Property with all improvements located thereon in good repair and condition, reasonable wear and tear (subject however to Tenant’s maintenance obligations) and damage by Casualty (subject to Section 17.1), and (b) deliver to Landlord all keys to the Property in Tenant’s possession or control. Provided that there is then no Event of Default hereunder, Tenant may remove all personal property and Trade Fixtures in the Property installed by Tenant. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, Tenant, without notice from Landlord, shall remove all Hazardous Materials and all additions, alterations, improvements, machinery and movable and nonmovable fixtures relating to the use, testing or storage of such Hazardous Materials in compliance with all Legal Requirements prior to the expiration of the Term. All items required to be removed hereunder and not so removed will, at the option of Landlord, be deemed abandoned by Tenant and may be appropriated, sold, stored, destroyed, or otherwise disposed of by Landlord on reasonable notice to Tenant and without any obligation to account for such items, and Tenant shall pay for the actual and reasonable costs incurred by Landlord in connection therewith. All work required of Tenant under this Article will be done in a good and workmanlike manner, in accordance with all Legal Requirements, and so as not to damage the Property in any material respect. Tenant shall, at its expense, repair all damage caused by any work performed by Tenant under this Article.

ARTICLE XVII.
CASUALTY AND CONDEMNATION

17.1 Damage or Destruction.

(a) Damage or Destruction.

(i) Notice of Damage or Destruction. Tenant shall give Landlord immediate written notice if any portion of the Property is damaged or destroyed by fire, casualty, or other cause (“Casualty”). Tenant shall appear in any proceeding or action to defend, negotiate, prosecute, or adjust any claim for any insurance payment on account of any Casualty and shall take all appropriate action in connection with any such Casualty. No settlement of any such proceeding or action will be made by Tenant or Landlord without the prior written consent of the other party hereto, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

(ii) Tenant’s Obligation to Repair. In the event of a Casualty, whether partial or total, and whether or not such Casualty is covered by insurance, Tenant shall repair, restore, and rebuild the Property to substantially the same or better condition as existed immediately prior to such Casualty, all in accordance with Legal Requirements. Tenant shall be solely responsible for and shall pay the balance, if any, of the costs to so restore the Property.
(iii) Casualty During Last 7 Lease Years. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Casualty occurs during the last 7 years of the Term, Tenant shall have the following options:

(A) Lease Termination. Tenant may elect not to repair and restore the Property, but instead terminate this Lease by giving written notice of termination to Landlord within 150 days after the date of the Casualty. If Tenant elects to so terminate this Lease, Tenant shall, at Tenant's expense, raze the Improvements and level, clear, clean, and otherwise put the Land in good order and in a safe condition and the insurance proceeds shall be available to pay for or reimburse Tenant for the cost of such work, with the balance of the remaining insurance proceeds being distributed to the Mortgagees for application on the Mortgages, and then the balance of the proceeds are to be distributed to Landlord.

(B) Lease Continuance. If Tenant does not elect to terminate this Lease as provided herein and repairs and restores the Property, the Term shall be extended for a period equal to the time reasonably required for Tenant to so repair and restore the Property.

(b) Conditions Precedent to Restoration by Tenant. If Tenant is required or elects to repair or restore the Property after a Casualty, the insurance proceeds, after deduction therefrom of all reasonable expenses actually incurred in settling or adjusting the claim, including attorneys' fees, will be available to Tenant for the repair and restoration of the Property on and subject to the following terms and conditions:


(ii) Construction Costs Covered. Tenant furnishes to Landlord an estimate of the cost to fully restore the Property, and Landlord is satisfied that the insurance proceeds actually available to Tenant hereunder, plus any additional amount supplied by Tenant from other sources (which additional amount will be escrowed with the funds described in section (c)(i) below and used prior to the insurance proceeds) are sufficient to pay all of the costs of such restoration.

(iii) Construction Quality and Compliance. Prior to commencement of construction of the restoration work, Tenant obtains all necessary permits from all Governmental Authorities.

(iv) Construction Contract Terms. Tenant has furnished Landlord a copy of the construction contract(s) for such restoration complying with the provisions of this Lease.

(c) Disbursal of Proceeds. If the conditions set forth immediately above are satisfied, then Landlord and Tenant shall execute an escrow agreement with an Escrow Agent, which shall contain the following provisions:
(i) **Deposit of Funds.** Landlord and Tenant shall cause the insurance company to deposit with the Escrow Agent the available insurance proceeds and Tenant shall deposit with the Escrow Agent the amount of the estimated costs in excess of the available insurance proceeds (unless Tenant has made arrangements reasonably acceptable to Landlord for the financing and funding of such amount as provided above).

(ii) **Construction Draws.** The Escrow Agent shall disburse such funds, within 10 days after written request of Tenant and provided the Escrow Agent does not receive written objection by Landlord to any or all of such requested disbursement within said 10 day period (provided Landlord shall have no right to object in the event Tenant is restoring the Property in accordance with the terms of this Lease), upon delivery by Tenant to the Escrow Agent (with a copy to Landlord) of draw requests for the amount of the restoration costs then incurred by Tenant (together with bills paid affidavits, releases of liens and other evidence of the payment of such costs as Landlord may reasonably request) and a certificate from Tenant’s architect certifying that the work for which such reimbursement is requested has been completed in accordance with the plans; provided an amount equal to 10% of such costs (the "Retainage") shall be retained from each reimbursement payment. The Retainage shall be paid to Tenant 35 days after the date of the completion of the restoration, as evidenced by an affidavit of completion executed by Tenant, Tenant’s architect and the general contractor, subject to Tenant’s delivery to Landlord and the Escrow Agent of a final certificate of occupancy issued by the applicable Governmental Authority and all bills paid affidavits and releases of liens from the general contractor and all subcontractors furnishing labor or materials.

(iii) **Disposition of Remainder of Insurance Proceeds.** Subject to the terms of any Mortgage (which shall govern and control over this subsection), any and all insurance proceeds remaining after deduction of all reasonable expenses incurred by Landlord and Tenant in settling or adjusting the claim (including reasonable attorneys’ fees) in excess of the cost of such repairs and restoration of the Property or clearance shall be paid to Tenant.

17.2 **Condemnation.**

(a) **Action.** Tenant shall appear in any proceeding or action to defend, negotiate, prosecute, or adjust any claim for any award or compensation on account of any actual or threatened condemnation or eminent domain proceedings or other action by any Person having the power of eminent domain or condemnation (each, a "Condemnation") and shall take all appropriate action in connection with any such Condemnation.

(b) **Total Taking.** During the Term, if title to and possession of all of the Property is taken by Condemnation, then this Lease shall terminate on the day of the earlier to occur of the vesting of legal title to the Property in the entity exercising the power of Condemnation and the taking of actual physical possession of the Property by the entity exercising such power. After such termination, both Landlord and Tenant are released from
all obligations under this Lease; except for the provisions of this Lease that expressly survive termination of this Lease. Any compensation or damages awarded or payable under this Section will be distributed as provided in Section 17.1(c).

(c) **Partial Taking.**

(i) **Partial Taking Only and No Adverse Effect on Operations.** If a partial taking shall occur by the taking of a portion of the Property only which is unencumbered by the Improvements (a "Property Taking") and the Property Taking does not materially and adversely affect the operations of the Improvements, then in that event, this Lease will not terminate and Landlord will be entitled to all Condemnation awards payable as a result of the Property Taking.

(ii) **Partial Taking Only with Adverse Effect on Operations or Partial Taking of Property and Improvements.** In the event that (A) a partial taking of the Property occurs which has a material adverse effect on the operations of the Improvements or (B) a material portion (but not all) of the Property shall be taken or condemned, then, Tenant may terminate this Lease by providing Landlord written notice of same within 60 days after Tenant has received written notice of the institution of a Condemnation action under this Section. Thereafter, this Lease shall terminate as of the effective date of the taking. On termination of this Lease pursuant to this Section, both Landlord and Tenant shall be released from all obligations under this Lease, except for the provisions of this Lease that expressly survive termination or expiration of this Lease. As used in this paragraph, the phrase "material portion" means (AA) a taking that results in the inability to qualify for all necessary licenses or permits from any Governmental Authority needed to rebuild, restore or renovate the remaining Improvements, (BB) a taking that causes access to the Property to be materially and permanently impaired, or (CC) a taking that reduces the parking available at the Property by 5% or more. Any compensation or damages awarded or payable under this Section shall be distributed as provided in Section 17.1(c).

(d) **Participation by Tenant’s Mortgage.** Any Mortgagee shall be entitled to participate in any Condemnation proceedings.

(e) **Voluntary Conveyance in Lieu of Condemnation.** Nothing in this Article prohibits Landlord from voluntarily conveying all or part of the Property to a public utility, agency, or authority under threat of a taking under the power of condemnation. Any such voluntary conveyance shall be treated as a taking within the meaning of this Article.

(f) **Temporary Taking.** If the whole or any portion of the Property shall be taken for temporary use or occupancy, (i) the Term shall not be reduced, (ii) Tenant shall continue to satisfy all monetary obligations under this Lease, (iii) except to the extent Tenant is prevented from so doing pursuant to the terms of the order of the condemning authority, Tenant shall continue to perform and observe all non-monetary obligations under this Lease, and (iv) Tenant shall be entitled to receive the entire award therefor unless the period of temporary use or occupancy shall extend beyond the expiration of the Term, in which case
such award shall be apportioned between Landlord and Tenant in the same ratio that the part of the period for which such compensation is made falling before the day of expiration and that part falling after, bear to such entire period.

17.3 Distribution of Award. In any Condemnation proceeding that will or may potentially affect the Improvements, the parties will request that the condemning authority grant separate awards for the Fee Estate and the Leasehold Estate.

(a) Separate Awards. If separate awards are obtained, then Landlord shall be entitled to the award for the Fee Estate and Tenant shall be entitled to the award for the Leasehold Estate (but without duplication). As between Tenant and any Mortgagee, the Mortgage shall govern distribution of the Tenant's award; provided that no Mortgagee shall have any claim to an award made for the Fee Estate.

(b) Combined Award. If separate awards are not obtained, then the parties shall have the Property that is being taken appraised. Such appraisal process will determine the percentage of any award that should be attributed to the Fee Estate (the "Fee Estate Percentage") and the percentage of any award that should be attributed to the Leasehold Estate excluding the Tenant's Fixtures (the "Leasehold Estate Percentage") (and the aggregate of such percentages must equal 100%). Landlord shall be entitled to the Fee Estate Percentage of any award and Tenant (or Mortgagee, if applicable) shall be entitled to the Leasehold Estate Percentage of any award. As between Tenant and any Mortgagee, the Mortgage shall govern distribution of the Leasehold Estate Percentage; provided that no Mortgagee shall have any claim to the Fee Estate Percentage.

(c) Use of Condemnation Award. If this Lease is not terminated by Tenant as a result of the condemnation as expressly permitted above, any condemnation awards received by Tenant shall be used to restore the Improvements to an architecturally whole unit, and, to the extent possible given the nature of the taking, to substantially the same or better condition as existed immediately prior to such taking. Any Condemnation awards payable to Tenant for restoration or repair of the Property will be held and disbursed as set forth in Section 17.1(c).

ARTICLE XVIII.
ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBLEASES

18.1 Prior to Permitted Assignment Date. Without Landlord's prior written consent (which consent may be withheld in Landlord's sole discretion), Tenant may not assign this Lease or sublet a portion of the Property to anyone other than an End User prior to the date on which leases covering 75% of the net rentable square feet of the Improvements are occupied by End Users paying market rent (i.e., the rent for similar premises that would be charged in an arm's length transaction between unaffiliated, informed and willing tenants and landlords) (such date, the "Permitted Assignment Date"). The 75% End User threshold in this section will not include any sublease with an Affiliate of Tenant if such lease(s) causes more than 15% of the applicable square footage of the Improvement to be leased to Affiliates of Tenant. This section shall apply to the hypothecation (except for financing covered by ARTICLE XIII hereof) of any of Tenant's interest in the Leasehold Estate (except for financing covered by ARTICLE XIII
hereof), including, but not limited to, the transfer of more than a majority of the ownership interests in Tenant or Tenant’s controlling entities.

18.2 Following Permitted Assignment Date.

(a) Following the Permitted Assignment Date, without Landlord’s prior written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), Tenant may not assign this Lease or sublet a portion of the Property (a “Transfer”) to anyone other than an End User. This section shall apply to the hypothecation of any of Tenant’s interest in the Leasehold Estate (except for financing covered by ARTICLE XIII hereof), including, but not limited to, the transfer of more than a majority of the [or controlling] ownership interests in Tenant or Tenant’s controlling entities. Landlord will be deemed to have reasonably withheld its consent to any proposed assignment or subletting upon the existence of any of the following: (i) Landlord’s determination (in its sole discretion) that such subtenant or assignee is not of the character or quality of a tenant to whom Landlord would have originally leased the Property, (ii) the fact that such sublease or assignment is not in form and of substance reasonably satisfactory to Landlord, (iii) such sublease or assignment conflicts in any manner with this Lease, (iv) the proposed subtenant or assignee is a governmental entity, (v) such sublessee or assignee has a net worth less than that of Tenant at the time of the requested transfer, or (vi) the sublessee or assignee does not have extensive and relevant experience in the ownership of mixed use, urban retail developments.

(b) Any request for a Transfer by Tenant must be in writing (a “Transfer Request”) and include (i) the proposed effective date of the Transfer, (ii) the proposed form of all Transfer documentation, (iii) all of the terms of the proposed Transfer, (iv) identity of the proposed transferee (including principals and development/management experience), (v) current financial statements of the proposed transferee, (vi) business, credit and personal references and business history of the proposed transferee, (vii) proposed development/management plan for the Property, and (viii) any other information reasonably required by the Landlord which will enable the Landlord to determine the financial responsibility, experience, character, and reputation of the proposed transferee. If the Landlord fails to notify Tenant in writing of its approval, disapproval or comments to the complete Transfer Request within 60 days of the Landlord’s deemed receipt thereof, Tenant may provide the Landlord a second written Transfer Request (containing a statement in all bold and capital letters that reads “FAILURE TO RESPOND TO THIS TRANSFER REQUEST WITHIN 30 DAYS SHALL CONSTITUTE DEEMED APPROVAL OF THIS TRANSFER REQUEST”) which if not responded to by the Landlord within 30 days after deemed receipt will be deemed approval of the Transfer Request. In such event and on Tenant’s written request to the Landlord, the Landlord will provide written confirmation to Tenant of such deemed approval. The Landlord will notify the applicant in writing of any materials that the Landlord believes are missing to make a Transfer Request complete. The Landlord may: (x) approve the Transfer Request with or without conditions; (xi) approve a portion of the Transfer Request and disapprove other portions specifying the segments or features that are objectionable and suggestions, if any, to address the objectionable portions; or (xii) disapprove the Transfer Request.
18.3 Subletting to End Users; Nondisturbance. Nothing in this Article will prevent Tenant from subleasing a portion of the Improvements to End Users. Upon Tenant’s written request, the Landlord will enter into a nondisturbance agreement concerning a Nondisturbance Sublease which will be in form and content reasonably satisfactory to Landlord, Tenant and the affected End User.

18.4 Assignments and Subletting Generally. Without limiting Landlord’s consent rights and as a condition to obtaining Landlord’s consent, (i) each assignee must assume all obligations under this Lease and (ii) each sublessee must confirm that its sublease is subject and subordinate to this Lease. No assignee or sublessee of the Property or any portion thereof may assign or sublet the Property or any portion thereof without the prior written consent of Landlord, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld (provided nothing herein shall require Landlord’s consent to any subleasing or assignment of any portion of the Improvements by End Users to subsequent End Users). Consent by Landlord to one or more assignments or sublettings shall not operate as a waiver of Landlord’s rights as to any subsequent assignments and/or sublettings. Tenant shall deliver to Landlord, at least thirty (30) days prior to the date Tenant desires to consummate a proposed assignment or subletting, written notice of the intended assignment or subletting, naming the proposed assignee or subtenant, as the case may be, together with a current balance sheet and income statement for the proposed subtenant or assignee, a copy of the proposed assignment and assumption agreement, and such other information as Landlord may reasonably request in writing. Tenant shall deliver to Landlord a copy of each assignment or sublease entered into by Tenant promptly after the execution thereof, whether or not Landlord’s consent is required in connection therewith. All reasonable legal fees and expenses incurred by Landlord in connection with any assignment or sublease proposed by Tenant will be the responsibility of Tenant and will be paid by Tenant within ten (10) days of receipt of an invoice from Landlord. Nothing in this Article will prevent Tenant from pledging its interests to a Mortgagee pursuant to ARTICLE XIII hereof or any succession of rights provided for in ARTICLE XIII, nor shall any such pledging or Mortgagee’s succession, whether by foreclosure or by conveyance or assignment in lieu thereof, or otherwise, constitute a Potential Event of Default or an Event of Default hereunder, and Landlord acknowledges that such Mortgagee may succeed to the interest of the Tenant hereunder and in and to the Leasehold Estate in the manner, and to the extent, provided for in ARTICLE XIII hereof. **POWER PLANT ONLY: If the Tenant is also the manager of the Offsite Parking Garage under a management agreement between the Landlord and the Tenant, a permitted assignment of this Lease to a third party will also constitute an assignment of such management agreement to such third party.**

18.5 Assignments after Bankruptcy. If, pursuant to Applicable Bankruptcy Law, Tenant (or its successor in interest hereunder) is permitted to assign this Lease in disregard of the restrictions contained in this Article (or if this Lease shall be assumed by a trustee for such person), the trustee or assignee shall cure any Event of Default under this Lease and shall provide adequate assurance of future performance by the trustee or assignee, including (a) the source of performance of Tenant’s obligations under this Lease (for which adequate assurance shall mean the deposit of cash security with Landlord in an amount equal to the sum of one (1) year’s of operating expenses, then reserved hereunder for the calendar year preceding the year in which such assignment is intended to become effective, which deposit shall be held by Landlord, without interest, for the balance of the Term as security for the full and faithful performance of
all of the obligations under this Lease on the part of Tenant yet to be performed and that any such assignee of this Lease shall have a net worth exclusive of good will, computed in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles, equal to at least ten (10) times the aggregate of the operating expenses under this Lease; and (b) that the use of the Property shall be in accordance with the terms hereof and, further, shall in no way diminish the reputation of the Property as a “Class A” mixed use urban development or impose any additional burden upon the Property or increase the services to be provided by Landlord. If all Events of Defaults are not cured and such adequate assurance is not provided within sixty (60) days after there has been an order for relief under Applicable Bankruptcy Law, then this Lease shall be deemed rejected, Tenant or any other person in possession shall immediately vacate the Property, and Landlord shall be entitled to retain any Rent, together with any security deposit previously received from the Tenant, and shall have no further liability to Tenant or any person claiming through Tenant or any trustee.

18.6 Bankruptcy of Assignee. If Tenant assigns this Lease to any party and such party or its successors or representatives causes termination or rejection of this Lease pursuant to Applicable Bankruptcy Law, then, notwithstanding any such termination or rejection, Tenant (a) shall remain fully liable for the performance of all covenants, agreements, terms, provisions and conditions contained in this Lease, as though the assignment never occurred and (b) shall, without in any way limiting the foregoing, in writing ratify the terms of this Lease, as same existed immediately prior to the termination or rejection.

ARTICLE XIX.
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

19.1 Default. Each of the following events is an “Event of Default” by Tenant under this Lease:

(a) Monetary Defaults. Failure by Tenant to pay any sums of money stipulated in this Lease to be paid by Tenant, and such failure continues for a period of 30 days after written notice thereof has been delivered to Tenant.

(b) Non-Monetary Defaults. Failure by Tenant to perform or observe any of the terms, covenants, conditions, agreements and provisions of this Lease (other than as set forth in subsection (a) above) and such failure continues for a period of 90 days after notice has been delivered to Tenant; provided however, that if any such failure (other than a failure involving payment of liquidated sums of money) cannot reasonably be cured within the 90-day period, then such failure will not be an Event of Default so long as Tenant has commenced to cure such failure after the effective date of the notice and within the 90-day period and proceeds in good faith, continuously, and with due diligence to remedy and correct any such failure.

(c) Other Agreements. An event of default occurs after any applicable grace, notice and/or cure periods under the MDA or the Declaration.

(d) Levy or Attachment. The initiation of any proceeding whereupon the Leasehold Estate, or any portion thereof, or in this Lease is levied upon or attached if such
proceeding is not vacated, discharged or bonded within 60 days after the date of such levy or attachment.

(e) **Bankruptcy, Receivership, Etc.** The entry of any decree or order for relief by a court having jurisdiction in respect of Tenant in an involuntary case under the federal bankruptcy laws, as now or hereafter constituted, or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator (or similar official) of Tenant or for any substantial part of the assets of Tenant, or the entry of any decree or order with respect to winding-up or liquidation of the affairs of Tenant, if any such decree or order continues unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days

(f) **Voluntary Proceedings.** The commencement by Tenant of a voluntary case under the federal bankruptcy laws, as now or hereafter constituted, or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or the consent by Tenant to the appointment of or possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian, sequestrator (or other similar official) of Tenant or for any substantial part of the assets of Tenant, or any assignment made by Tenant for the benefit of creditors.

19.2 **Remedies.** During the existence of an Event of Default, Landlord will have the option to do and perform any one or more of the following in addition to, and not in limitation of, any other remedy or right permitted it by law or in equity or by this Lease:

(a) Landlord may terminate this Lease by giving written notice thereof to Tenant, in which event this Lease and the Leasenoledge Estate and all interest of Tenant and all parties claiming by, through, or under Tenant shall automatically terminate upon the effective date of such notice and Tenant shall immediately surrender the Property to Landlord. If Tenant fails to immediately surrender the Property to Landlord, Landlord may, without prejudice to any other remedy which it may have for possession or arrearages in rent, enter upon and take possession of the Property and expel or remove Tenant and any other person who may be occupying the Property, or any part thereof, by force, if necessary, without having any civil or criminal liability therefor, to the extent permitted by Legal Requirements, and Tenant hereby agrees to pay to Landlord on demand the amount of all actual loss and damage which Landlord may suffer by reason of such termination, specifically including, but not limited to any increase in insurance premiums caused by the vacancy of the Property. Nothing contained in this Lease shall limit or prejudice the right of Landlord to prove for and obtain in proceedings for bankruptcy or insolvency by reason of the termination of this Lease, an amount equal to the maximum allowed by any statute or rule of law in effect at the time when, and governing the proceedings in which, the damages are to be proved, whether or not the amount be greater, equal to, or less than the amount of the loss or damages referred to above.

(b) Landlord may enter upon and take possession of the Property and expel or remove Tenant or any other person who may be occupying the Property, or any part thereof, by force, if necessary, without being liable for prosecution or any claim for damages therefor; and without terminating this Lease, Landlord may (but shall be under
no obligation to) lease, manage, and operate the Property and collect the rents, issues, and profits therefrom all for the account of Tenant, in the name of Tenant or Landlord or otherwise, for such term or terms (which may be greater or less than the period which would otherwise have constituted the balance of the Term) and on such conditions (which may include concessions or free rent) and for such uses as Landlord in its absolute discretion may determine and Landlord may collect and receive any rents payable by reason of such reletting and credit to the satisfaction of Tenant’s obligations hereunder the net rental thus received (after deducting therefrom all reasonable and actual costs and expense of repossessing, leasing, managing and operating the Property). No such re entry or taking of possession of the Property by Landlord shall be construed as an election on Landlord’s part to terminate this Lease unless a written notice of such termination is given to Tenant in accordance with the terms of this Lease. No repossession of or reentering on the Property or any part thereof pursuant to this subparagraph or otherwise and no reletting of the Property or any part thereof pursuant to this subparagraph shall relieve Tenant of its liabilities and obligations hereunder, all of which shall survive such repossession or reentering.

(c) Enter upon the Property, by force if necessary, without having any civil or criminal liability therefor, and, with or without such entry upon the Property, do whatever Tenant is obligated to do under the terms of this Lease, and Tenant agrees to reimburse Landlord on demand for any expenses which Landlord may incur in thus effecting compliance with Tenant’s obligations under this Lease with interest from demand until payment at the Delinquency Interest Rate and Tenant further agrees that Landlord shall not be liable for any damages resulting to Tenant from such action, **WHETHER CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF LANDLORD OR OTHERWISE** (except such damages as are caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Landlord).

19.3 **Payment by Tenant.** Tenant shall pay to Landlord all costs and expenses incurred by Landlord as a result of an Event of Default, including court costs and reasonable attorney’s fees in (i) retaking or otherwise obtaining possession of the Property under this Lease, (ii) removing and storing Tenant’s or any other occupant’s personal property, (iii) repairing or restoring the Improvements to the condition in which Tenant is required to deliver the Improvements at the end of the Term, (iv) paying or performing the underlying obligation that gave rise to the subject default and that Tenant failed to pay or perform and (v) enforcing any of Landlord’s rights under this Lease arising as a consequence of the Event of Default.

19.4 **Other Remedies.** Any termination of this Lease as provided in this Article will not relieve Tenant from the payment of any sum or sums that are due and payable to Landlord under the Lease at the time of termination, or any claim for damages then or previously accruing against Tenant under this Lease, and any such termination will not prevent Landlord from enforcing the payment of any such sum or sums or claim for damages by any remedy provided for by law, or from recovering damages from Tenant for any Event of Default under the Lease. All rights, options, and remedies of either party contained in this Lease will be construed and held to be cumulative, and no one of them will be exclusive of the other, and the non-defaulting party will have the right to pursue any one or all of such remedies or any other remedy or relief which may be provided by law, whether or not stated in this Lease.
19.5 **No Waiver.** No delay or omission by either party in exercising any right or power accruing upon non-compliance or failure to perform by the other party under any of the provisions of this Lease will impair any such right or power or be construed to be a waiver thereof. A waiver by either party of any of the covenants or conditions to be performed by the other party will be in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of the party against whom enforcement of a waiver is sought, and any such waiver will not be construed as a waiver of any succeeding breach or non-performance of the same or other covenants and conditions hereof.

**ARTICLE XX.**
TRANSFER OF FEE ESTATE

***[OFFICE BUILDING ONLY]***

20.1 **Conditions to Transfer.** Landlord shall transfer the Fee Estate to Tenant upon satisfaction of the following:

(a) No Bankruptcy Event, Event of Default or Potential Event of Default exists.

(b) Completion of Construction of the Improvements has occurred.

(c) At least 75% of the net rentable square feet of the Improvements are occupied by End Users paying market rent (i.e., the rent for similar premises in an arm’s length transaction between unaffiliated, informed and willing tenants and landlords).

(d) The hotel portion of the Hotel/Condo Property (as defined in the MDA) is open for business to the general public.

(e) All of “Seaholm’s” obligations under the MDA have been completed to the extent completion is required as of such date.

20.2 **Transfer Mechanism.** The transfer of the Fee Estate will be accomplished by a Deed (as defined in the MDA) and will be subject to (a) the Permitted Encumbrances and (b) all matters consented to by Tenant, and (c) all other matters arising from an act or omission of Tenant. Tenant will pay all costs, fees and expenses associated with the transfer of the Fee Estate.

**ARTICLE XXI.**
MISCELLANEOUS

21.1 **Right of Entry and Inspection.** Upon 24 hours prior written notice to Tenant, Tenant will permit Landlord or Landlord’s agents to enter on the Property for the purposes of determining whether Tenant is in compliance with the terms of this Lease.

21.2 **No Partnership or Joint Venture.** The relationship between Landlord and Tenant at all times will remain solely that of landlord and tenant and will not be deemed a partnership or a joint venture.
21.3 **Time Is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence for each provision of this Lease for which time is an element.

21.4 **Release of Landlord.** If Landlord sells or transfers all or part of the Land and as a part of the transaction assigns its interest as Landlord in and to this Lease, then from and after the effective date of the sale, assignment, or transfer, Landlord will have no further liability under this Lease to Tenant, except as to matters of liability that have accrued and are unsatisfied as of that date, it being intended that the covenants and obligations of Landlord contained in this Lease will be binding on Landlord and its successors and assigns only during and in respect of their respective successive periods of ownership of the fee. Nothing contained herein will release Landlord from any of its obligations under the MDA.

21.5 **Delivery of Notices.** Formal notices, demands and communications between the parties must be in writing and will be sufficiently given if, and will not be deemed given unless, delivered personally, dispatched by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or sent by a nationally recognized express delivery or overnight courier service, to the office of the parties shown as follows, or such other address as the parties may designate in writing from time to time:

**Tenant:**
Seaholm Power Development, LLC  
c/o Southwest Strategies Group  
1214 W. 6th Street, Suite 220  
Austin, TX 78703-5261  
Attention: John Rosato

**with a copy to:**
Seaholm Power Development, LLC  
c/o Centro Partners LLC  
823 Congress Avenue, Suite 800  
Austin, TX 78701  
Attention: Kent Collins

**with a copy to:**
DuBois, Bryant & Campbell, LLP  
700 Lavaca, Suite 1300  
Austin, Texas 78701  
Attention: Rick Reed

**Guarantor:**
CIM Fund III, LP  
c/o CIM Group, Inc.  
6922 Hollywood Boulevard  
Ninth Floor  
Los Angeles, CA 90028  
Attention: Jeff Rosen
Landlord:  
City of Austin  
City Manager's Office  
301 West 2nd Street  
Austin, Texas 78701  
Attention: City Manager

with a copy to:  
City of Austin  
Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services Office  
301 West 2nd Street  
Austin, Texas 78701  
Attention: Director

and:  
City of Austin  
Law Department  
301 West 2nd Street  
Austin, Texas 78701  
Attention: City Attorney

and:  
Thompson & Knight L.L.P.  
98 San Jacinto, Suite 1900  
Austin, Texas 78701  
Attention: James E. Cousar/Andrew A. Ingrum

Such written notices, demands, and communications will be effective on the date shown on the delivery record as the date delivered (or the date on which delivery was refused) or in the case of certified mail 2 Business Days following deposit of such instrument in the United States Mail.

21.6 Parties Bound. This Lease will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties to the Lease and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and permitted assigns.

21.7 Severability. If any term(s) or provision(s) of this Lease or the application of any term(s) or provision(s) of this Lease to a particular situation, is (are) held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of this Lease or the application of such term(s) or provision(s) of this Lease to other situations, will remain in full force and effect unless amended or modified by mutual consent of the parties; provided that, if the invalidation, voiding or unenforceability would deprive either the Landlord or the Tenant of material benefits derived from this Lease, or make performance under this Lease unreasonably difficult, then the Landlord and the Tenant will meet and confer and will make good faith efforts to amend or modify this Lease in a manner that is mutually acceptable to the Landlord and the Tenant.

21.8 Prior Agreements Superseded. Except for the MDA and the Declaration, this Lease constitutes the sole and only agreement of the parties to the Lease and supersedes any prior understandings or written or oral agreements between the parties respecting the subject matter of the Lease.
21.9 Amendment. No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms of this Lease will be binding unless it is in writing, dated subsequent to the date of this Lease, and duly executed by the parties to this Lease.

21.10 Merger. There will be no merger of this Lease or of the Leasehold Estate by reason of the fact that the same Person may acquire, own or hold, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, (a) this Lease or the Leasehold Estate or any interest in this Lease or such Leasehold Estate, or (b) any right, title or interest in the Property.

21.11 Attorney’s Fees and Interest. Should any legal action be brought by either party because of a breach of this Lease or to enforce any provision of this Lease, the prevailing party will be entitled to reasonable attorney’s fees and such other costs as may be found by the court or arbitrator. If any party hereto fails to pay any amount under this Lease when it is due, that amount will bear interest from the date it is due until the date it is paid at the Delinquency Interest Rate.

21.12 Limitation on Liability. No member, shareholder, officer, director, manager, official, representative or employee of the Landlord or the Tenant will be personally liable to the other party to this Lease for any default or breach by the first party, or for any amount which may become due to the other party, or on any obligations under the terms of this Lease.

21.13 Construction of Agreement. This Lease has been reviewed and revised by legal counsel for both the Tenant and the Landlord, and no presumption or rule that ambiguities will be construed against the drafting party will apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Lease.

21.14 No Third Party Beneficiaries. The Landlord and the Tenant hereby renounce the existence of any third party beneficiary to this Lease and agree that nothing contained herein will be construed as giving any other Person or entity third party beneficiary status.

21.15 Counterparts. This Lease may be executed by each party on a separate signature page, and when the executed signature pages are combined, will constitute one (1) single instrument.

21.16 Time of Performance. All performance dates (including cure dates) expire at 5:00 p.m. Central Standard or Daylight Time, as then applicable, on the performance or cure date. A performance or cure date which falls on a day other than a Business Day is deemed extended to the next Business Day.

21.17 Manner of Payment. All Rent and other sums payable to Landlord must be paid in the lawful money of the United States of America at the time of payment to Landlord at Landlord’s address for notices as set forth herein, or at such other address as may be designated by Landlord.

21.18 Landlord Consents and Approvals. Unless expressly stated otherwise herein to the contrary, any approval, agreement, clarification, determination, consent, waiver, estoppel certificate, estimate or joinder by the Landlord required hereunder may be given by the City Manager of the City of Austin or its designee; provided however, except for clarifications, minor
amendments or minor modifications, the City Manager does not have the authority to execute any substantial modification or amendment of this Lease without approval of the Austin City Council.

21.19 Correction of Technical Errors. If, by reason of inadvertence, and contrary to the intention of the Landlord and the Tenant, errors are made in this Lease in the legal descriptions or the references thereto or within any exhibit with respect to the legal descriptions, in the boundaries of any parcel in any map or drawing which is an exhibit, or in the typing of this Lease or any of its exhibits or any other similar matters, the parties by mutual agreement may correct such error by memorandum executed by them without the necessity of amendment of this Lease.

21.20 Memorandum. Landlord and Tenant shall execute a Memorandum of this Lease at the same time as they execute this Lease in the form attached as Exhibit B. The Memorandum of Lease will be recorded in the Real Property Records. This Lease, and not the Memorandum of Lease, is what creates the Leasehold Estate and whether the Lease is terminated or expires is governed by the terms of this Lease.


21.22 LIMITED WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAWS, LANDLORD VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS RIGHT TO ASSERT SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY FROM SUIT OR LIABILITY IN RESPONSE TO AN ACTION BY TENANT SEEKING ONLY THE REMEDIES SPECIFIED IN THIS LEASE. LANDLORD DOES NOT OTHERWISE WAIVE IMMUNITIES EXISTING UNDER APPLICABLE LAWS, AND IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD THAT THE WAIVER HERE GRANTED IS A LIMITED AND NOT A GENERAL WAIVER, AND THAT ITS EFFECT IS LIMITED TO SPECIFIC CLAIMS UNDER THIS LEASE.

21.23 Brokers. Tenant warrants that it has had no dealings with any broker or agent in connection with the negotiation or execution of this Lease, and Tenant agrees to indemnify Landlord and to hold Landlord harmless from and against any and all costs, expenses or liability for commissions or other compensations or charges claimed by any broker or agent with respect to this Lease, through such broker’s or agent’s dealings with Tenant. Landlord warrants that it has had no dealings with any broker or agent in connection with the negotiation or execution of this Lease, and Landlord agrees to indemnify Tenant and to hold Tenant harmless from and against any and all costs, expenses or liability for commissions or other compensations or
charges claimed by any broker or agent with respect to this Lease, through such broker’s or agent’s dealings with Landlord.

21.24 **Landlord’s Lien.** The statutory landlord’s lien granted to Landlord pursuant to the Texas Property Code will be subject and subordinate to any Mortgage. Landlord will execute additional documentation acceptable to Landlord and a Mortgagee evidencing such subordination.

[End of Text – Signatures on Following Pages]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Lease to be effective as of the Commencement Date.

LANDLORD:

THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation

By: ________________________________
Name: ______________________________
Title: ______________________________

Approved as to form and content for the Landlord by the Landlord’s external legal counsel:

THOMPSON & KNIGHT L.L.P.

[Signature Block on Following Page]
TENANT:

SEAHOLM POWER DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: ________________________________
Name: ________________________________
Title: ________________________________
EXHIBIT A
TO GROUND LEASE

Land
EXHIBIT B
TO GROUND LEASE

Memorandum of Ground Lease
EXHIBIT C
TO GROUND LEASE

Offsite Parking Garage Land
EXHIBIT H
TO MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Form of Guaranty

GUARANTY

This Guaranty (this "Guaranty") is made to be effective as of ______________, 2008 by CIM FUND III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Guarantor") in favor of THE CITY OF AUSTIN, a Texas home rule city and municipal corporation (the "City").

RECITALS:

A. SEAHOLM POWER DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Seaholm") has entered into that certain Master Development Agreement with the City dated of even date herewith (the "MDA") and will enter into a Special Warranty Deed (the "Deed") and one or more Ground Leases with the City (collectively the "Ground Lease") as contemplated in the MDA.

B. Guarantor will benefit by the execution of each of the MDA and the Ground Lease.

C. As a condition to entering into each of the MDA and the Ground Lease, the City requires Guarantor to guaranty certain obligations of Seaholm to the City.

D. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the MDA.

For good and valuable consideration, receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Guarantor agrees as follows:

1. Guarantor unconditionally guarantees unto the City the prompt and complete payment when due of:

   (a) any and all liabilities, losses, costs, damages, expenses, claims, reasonable attorneys' fees, experts' fees, and consultants' fees incurred by the City as a result of:

   (i) Seaholm's generation, handling, treatment, transportation, manufacture, processing, distribution, use, storage or disposal of any material classified by an environmental law as a "hazardous substance," "hazardous material," "hazardous waste," "acutely hazardous," "extremely hazardous waste," infectious waste," "toxic substance," "toxic pollutant" or any other formulation intended to define, list, or classify substances by reason of deleterious properties (excluding, however, the environmental obligations that are the obligation of the City as specifically set forth in MDA, the Ground Lease and/or the Deed);
(ii) Seaholm’s commission of any criminal act, fraud or misrepresentation by, or for the benefit of, Seaholm in connection with the MDA or the Ground Lease;

(iii) insurance proceeds which are received by or on behalf of Seaholm and which are not applied as required under the terms of the MDA or the Ground Lease;

(iv) Seaholm’s failure to maintain the insurance required by the provisions of the MDA and the Ground Lease;

(v) the existence of any mechanic’s, materialman’s, tax or other similar lien filed against the Property as the result of an act or omission of Seaholm;

(vi) Seaholm’s failure to pay any taxes or assessments concerning the Property;

(vii) the Property, or any part thereof, becoming an asset in a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding regarding Seaholm; provided, however, that the guaranty obligation of Guarantor under this subsection shall only extend to reasonable attorneys’ fees, expert witness fees and consultants’ fees incurred by the City as a result thereof (and no other liabilities, losses, costs, damages, expenses or claims of any kind), and provided, further, that, this subsection shall not apply if an involuntary bankruptcy is filed by the City;

and, following the occurrence of a Major Event of Default, the performance of the following obligations:

(b) following Commencement of Construction by Seaholm, to complete and to pay the cost of Completion of Construction of the Improvements;

(c) following Commencement of Construction by Seaholm, to pay all expenses, charges, costs and fees of or relating to the requirements of (b) above, including, without limitation, all permitting fees, licensing fees, utility expenses, insurance expenses, penalties, charges and amounts payable to all architects, engineers, construction managers, contractors, subcontractors, tenants and material suppliers engaged in connection with any of the foregoing;

each in accordance with the terms of the MDA and the Ground Lease (the obligations in (b) and (c) above, collectively, the “Completion Obligations” and the obligations in (a), (b) and (c) above, collectively, the “Guaranteed Obligations”); provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or any provision express or implied of this Guaranty to the contrary, in no event may the City enforce the Completion Obligations at any time prior to the Commencement of Construction by Seaholm.

2. If a Major Event of Default occurs (taking into account any applicable grace, notice or cure period), then upon the earlier to occur of a written request of the City or at the
written election of the Guarantor, the Guarantor shall have the right to elect by written notice to the City (the “Completion Election Notice”) within 30 days following such written request to either:

(a) Perform the Completion Obligations. If, in the reasonable judgment of the Guarantor, the Dry-In Condition (as defined in the Deed and the Ground Lease, as applicable) cannot be achieved by the Guarantor on or before the Dry-In Condition Date (as defined in the Deed and the Ground Lease, as applicable), the Guarantor shall propose in writing to City a new Dry-In Condition Date (together with evidence reasonably substantiating such new date). If the proposed replacement Dry-In Condition Date is not approved by City (in its reasonable discretion) within 10 days following such written request, Guarantor and City shall work together during the following 10 days to agree upon the Dry-In Condition Date. If at the expiration of such second 10 day period, the parties still do not agree on the Dry-In Condition Date, Guarantor or City may make an Arbitration Demand that such Issue be resolved by an Arbitrator through a binding arbitration process (as the terms “Arbitration Demand” and “Issue” and as the arbitration process is provided for in the Deed and the Ground Lease, as applicable).

If Guarantor shall elect to perform the Completion Obligations pursuant to such Completion Election Notice, then the City shall not have the right to enforce (and shall be barred from enforcing) its remedy or right to:

(i) repurchase the Property under the MDA or the Deed;

(ii) seek to or to enforce its rights or remedies under MDA Sections 10.2(a), 10.2(e), 10.2(f), 10.2(g) (limited solely to construction/reimbursement obligations) and 10.2(h), or

(iii) enforce the corresponding similar rights under the Deed and the Ground Lease,

notwithstanding the prior occurrence or continuance of any Event of Default or Major Event of Default under the MDA or any of the Exhibits to the MDA, provided, however, that:

(X) the City shall have and retain all other rights and remedies against Seaholm under MDA Sections 10.2(b), 10.2(c), 10.2(d), 10.2(g) (limited to nonconstruction/nonreimbursement obligations) and the exhibits to the MDA concerning any past and future Event of Default thereunder (excluding, however, rights and remedies attendant to any Major Event of Default that resulted in the Completion Election Notice), with the foregoing limitation and exclusion equally applicable to the rights of the City under MDA Section 9.2 solely with respect to the other provisions listed in this paragraph (e.g., the City may not enforce liquidated damages under MDA Sections 10.2(d) or 9.2 of the MDA), and

(xi) if Guarantor shall default in the performance of the Completion Obligations in accordance with the applicable terms of the MDA and the Exhibits to the MDA (subject to all grace periods, and notice and cure rights therein
contained with respect to such terms), then the right of the City to so enforce such barred rights and remedies thereupon shall be reinstated (and no remedy will be limited) with respect to any such Event of Default, or

(xii) if Guarantor shall Transfer its interest in the Property, then the right of the City to so enforce such barred rights and remedies thereupon shall be reinstated (and no remedy will be limited) with respect to any such Event of Default.

In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, Guarantor shall have the right by any suit or action at law or in equity to stay any effort by the City to enforce any right or remedy barred by operation of this Section 2(a).

(b) Pay to the City a liquidated damages payment (the "Liquidated Damages Payment") equal to the sum of: (i) the aggregate amount of all Incentives paid by the City to Seaholm or Guarantor, plus (ii) $1,000,000. The Liquidated Damages Payment shall be paid to the City within 10 days following the date of the Completion Election Notice. The Liquidated Damages Payment shall be retained by the City as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, the parties agreeing the estimation of the damages concerning a failure to complete construction would be difficult to compute. If Guarantor elects to pay the Liquidated Damages Payment, neither Seaholm nor Guarantor shall have any claim, right, title or interest to the value of any work completed on the Property (except for any Repurchase Price payable by the City under a repurchase of the Property as provided for in the Deed or the Termination Price payable by the City under a termination of the Ground Lease as provided in the Ground Lease).

If Guarantor fails to deliver the Completion Election Notice, Guarantor will be deemed to have elected option 2(b) and the Completion Election Notice will be deemed to be given on the date which the Completion Election Notice was due.

If Guarantor elects, or is deemed to elect, option 2(b) above and title to the Property is held by Seaholm or Guarantor, in lieu of receiving the $1,000,000 payment in subsection 2(b)(ii) above, the City may elect in writing within 30 days following the date of the Completion Election Notice to have Guarantor raze (or caused to be razed) all existing improvements on the Property (other than the Power Plant Improvements) and level, clear, clean, and otherwise put the applicable portion of the Property in good order and in a safe condition, all of which must be completed within 180 days following the date of the Completion Election Notice. If the City fails to deliver the election required by this paragraph, the City will be deemed to elect NOT to have Guarantor raze the improvements.

If Guarantor elects or is deemed to elect option 2(b) above, then, upon full payment of the Liquidated Damages Payment (and, if applicable, the razing of such improvements):

(aa) the obligation of the Guarantor hereunder to perform the Completion Obligations thereupon shall terminate and expire, and

(bb) the City thereupon shall have no further rights or remedies against Seaholm under:
(i) Sections 9.2 (except with respect to Pending Claims) and 10.2 of the MDA, but specifically excluding the rights of indemnity/hold harmless with respect to Pending Claims, reconveyance, termination and assignment contained therein (and specific performance in connection with such rights),

(ii) the Deed, but specifically excluding the right of reconveyance (and specific performance in connection with such right), and

(iii) the Ground Lease but specifically excluding the rights of termination and indemnity/hold harmless with respect to Pending Claims (and specific performance in connection with such right).

The City expressly retains its rights and remedies under Section 1(a) hereof. As used in this Section 2(bb), the term “Pending Claims” means a third party “Claim” (i.e., a claim by a third party against “Indemnitee” for which Seaholm is obligated to indemnify and hold harmless such Indemnitee) under Section 9.2 of the MDA or Section 12.4 of a Ground Lease of which the City has received notification either by notice of a filed Claim or written notice of a threatened Claim on or before the payment date of the Liquidated Damages Payment.

The foregoing provisions of this Section 2 shall supersede any provision express or implied to the contrary of this Guaranty, the MDA (other than the Mortgagee protections and seniority provisions of the MDA Section 12.5), the Declaration, the Ground Lease or the Deed.

3. Subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 1 and 2 above, the obligations under this Guaranty are unconditional and absolute, and if for any reason all or any portion of the Guaranteed Obligations is not paid or performed promptly when due (follow the expiration of any applicable grace, notice or cure period), Guarantor will immediately pay the same to the City or commence performance, as the case may be, regardless of any defense, right of setoff or counterclaim which Seaholm may have or assert, and regardless of whether the City has taken any steps to enforce any rights against Seaholm or any other entity to collect such sum, and regardless of any other condition or contingency.

4. Subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 1 and 2 above, the obligations, covenants, agreements and duties of Guarantor under this Guaranty will in no way be affected or impaired by reason of: (a) the release or waiver, by operation of law or otherwise, of the performance or observance by Seaholm or any co-guarantor, surety, endorser or other obligor of any express or implied agreement, covenant, term or condition to be performed or observed by such party, (b) the extension of the time for the payment or performance of all or any portion of the Guaranteed Obligations, (c) the supplementing, modification or amendment (whether material or otherwise) of the obligations of Seaholm, Guarantor or any surety for Seaholm, (d) any failure, omission, delay or lack of diligence on the part of the City, or any other person or entity, to enforce, assert or exercise any right, privilege, power or remedy conferred on the City or any other person or entity, or any action on the part of the City or such other person or entity granting indulgence or extension of kind, (e) the release, modification, waiver or failure to enforce any guaranty, surety or indemnity agreement whatsoever, (f) the release, modification, waiver or failure to enforce any right, benefit, privilege or interest under any contract or
agreement at any time when Seaholm is the developer under the MDA, (g) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale of any collateral, marshalling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition or deficiency readjustment of debt of, or other similar proceedings affecting Seaholm or any other surety for Seaholm or any of the assets of Seaholm, (h) any invalidity of or defect or deficiency in the MDA or a Ground Lease, (i) the settlement, compromise or subordination of any obligation guaranteed hereby or hereby incurred, (j) the bankruptcy, insolvency or dissolution of Seaholm (even though the same shall render the Guaranteed Obligations void or unenforceable or uncollectible, in whole or in part, as against Seaholm), or (k) any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or discharge of Seaholm or Guarantor, except a City Event of Default and/or payment and performance of the Guaranteed Obligations.

5. This is an absolute guaranty of payment and not of collection, and Guarantor waives any right to require that any action be brought against Seaholm or any other person or entity. This Guaranty is an absolute and unconditional guaranty of the payment and performance of the Guaranteed Obligations, is irrevocable and will continue in full force and effect until payment and performance in full of the Guaranteed Obligations.

6. Guarantor represents and warrants to the City that: (a) Guarantor is duly organized, legally existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its organization, (b) this Guaranty has been duly executed and delivered by Guarantor and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Guarantor enforceable in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws and equitable principles generally affecting creditors' rights); (c) the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty (i) do not and will not violate any agreement, certificate or instrument by which Guarantor or its property may be bound, (ii) to the knowledge of Guarantor, do not and will not violate or conflict with any law, governmental rule or regulation or any judgment, writ, order, injunction, award or decree of any court, arbitrator, administrative agency or other governmental authority applicable to Guarantor or any indenture, mortgage, contract, agreement or other undertaking to which Guarantor is a party, and (iii) do not and will not require any consent of any other person or entity or any consent, license, permit, authorization or other approval of, registration with, any giving of notice to or any exemption by, any court, arbitrator, administrative agency or other governmental authority, which has not been obtained, (d) there is no action, suit or proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Guarantor, in writing threatens against or affecting Guarantor before any court or administrative agency which might result in any material adverse change in the business or financial condition of Guarantor, (e) all financial statements supplied to the City by or on behalf of Guarantor prior to the execution of this Guaranty are true and complete in all material respects and fairly represent the financial condition of the subject thereof as of the dates thereof and for the periods then ended, (f) all financial statements furnished to the City by or on behalf of Guarantor will be true and complete in all material respects and fairly represent the financial condition of the subject thereof as of the dates thereof and for the periods then ended, (g) no material adverse change has occurred in the financial condition reflected in such financial statements since the respective dates thereof, (h) Guarantor is not in default with respect to any order, writ, injunction, decree or demand of any court or other governmental authority, or in the payment of any indebtedness for borrowed money or under the terms or provisions of any agreement or instrument evidencing or securing
any such indebtedness, and (i) the execution and delivery of this Guaranty to the City will
directly or indirectly benefit Guarantor.

7. At the request of the City, Guarantor shall deliver to an advisor designated by the
City in writing ("Advisor"), the annual audited financial statement of Guarantor for any fiscal
year of the Guarantor, provided, that the foregoing delivery obligation is subject to the condition
precedent that such Advisor first enter into a confidentiality agreement respecting its receipt of
any such financial statement, which confidentiality agreement shall prohibit further disclosure to
any person (including without limitation the City) and otherwise shall be upon terms acceptable
to the Guarantor in the exercise of its reasonable judgment.

8. The City shall provide Guarantor notice of an Event of Default under the MDA
contemporaneously with providing such notice to Seaholm. Without limitation of Section 2(a)
hereof, Guarantor shall have the same period of time as is given to Seaholm under the MDA to
cure such Event of Default. The City shall accept any timely cure of such Event of Default by
Guarantor as the cure of Seaholm.

9. Guarantor expressly subordinates its rights to payment of any indebtedness owing
from Seaholm to Guarantor, whether now existing or arising at any time in the future, to the prior
right of the City to receive or require payment or performance in full of the Guaranteed
Obligations and until payment and performance in full of the Guaranteed Obligations (and
including interest accruing after any petition under the Bankruptcy Code, which post-petition
interest Guarantor agrees shall remain a claim that is prior and superior to any claim of
Guarantor notwithstanding any contrary practice, custom or ruling in proceedings under the
Bankruptcy Code generally).

10. No delay on the part of the City in exercising any right hereunder or failure to
exercise the same will operate as a waiver of such right, nor will any single or partial exercise of
any right, power or privilege bar any further or subsequent exercise of the same or any other
right, power or privilege.

11. This Guaranty will not be changed orally, but shall be changed only by agreement
in writing signed by the person against whom enforcement of such change is sought.

12. Any notice, request or other communication required or permitted to be given
hereunder will be given in accordance with the notice provisions of the MDA or the Ground
Lease, as applicable. Guarantor’s address is set forth on the signature page hereof.

13. The masculine and neuter genders used herein will each include the masculine,
feminine and neuter genders and the singular number used herein will include the plural number.
The words “person” and “entity” will include individuals, corporations, partnerships, joint
ventures, associations, joint stock companies, trusts, unincorporated organizations, and
governments and any agency or political subdivision thereof.

14. This Guaranty will be binding upon and will inure to the benefit of, and be
enforceable by, Guarantor and its trustees, receivers, successors and assigns, and will be binding
upon and will inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, the City and its successors and
assigns. Guarantor shall not assign its obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of
the City. This Guaranty may be executed in multiple counterparts, and each counterpart executed by any party shall be deemed an original and shall be binding upon the person or entity executing the same, irrespective of whether any other Guarantor has executed that or any other counterpart of this Guaranty. Production of any counterpart other than the one to be enforced shall not be required.

15. This Guaranty and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder will in all respects be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Texas. Guarantor hereby irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any State or federal court sitting in the County of Travis, State of Texas, over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guaranty.

16. If any other person or entity will, with respect to any of the Guaranteed Obligations at any time, execute and deliver any guaranty, or any other agreement or document with substantially the same effect as this Guaranty, then the obligations of the Guarantor hereunder shall not thereby be limited or impaired, but instead shall be deemed to be joint and several obligations with such other guaranty to the extent of the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder.

17. Nothing herein shall be construed to cancel, amend, discharge or limit any other guaranty or similar obligation executed by Guarantor (in the capacity as a guarantor) in favor of the City.

[END OF TEXT-SIGNATURE ON FOLLOWING PAGE]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Guarantor has executed this Guaranty on the date of acknowledgment below to be effective as of the date first above written.

GUARANTOR:

CIM FUND III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

By: CIM Fund III GP, LLC, a California limited liability company, its general partner

By: __________________________
Name: _________________________
Title: __________________________

Address for Notice:
CIM Fund III, L.P.
c/o CIM Group, Inc.
6922 Hollywood Boulevard
Ninth Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90028
Attention: Jeff Rosen

STATE OF ________________________ §
COUNTY OF ______________________ §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of ____, 200 _, by ____________________________, a California limited liability company, on behalf of said limited liability company in its capacity as general partner of CIM FUND III, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, on behalf of said limited partnership.

______________________________
Notary Public, State of __________

[Seal]
Printed Name of Notary and Commission Expiration Date:

______________________________